



CLASSIFICATION, AND LABELLING GUIDE

**in accordance with EC Regulation
1272/2008 (CLP Regulation)**

Document 169/26

Revision of Doc. 169/25

EUROPEAN INDUSTRIAL GASES ASSOCIATION AISBL



AVENUE DE L'ASTRONOMIE 30 • B-1210 BRUSSELS
Tel: +32 2 217 70 98
E-mail: info@eiga.eu • Internet: www.eiga.eu



CLASSIFICATION, AND LABELLING GUIDE

in accordance with EC Regulation
1272/2008 (CLP Regulation)

Prepared by WG-9 Classification, Labelling and Safety Data Sheets
Published in April 2026

Disclaimer

All technical publications of EIGA or under EIGA's name, including Codes of practice, Safety procedures and any other technical information contained in such publications were obtained from sources believed to be reliable and are based on technical information and experience currently available from members of EIGA and others at the date of their issuance.

While EIGA recommends reference to or use of its publications by its members, such reference to or use of EIGA's publications by its members or third parties are purely voluntary and not binding.

Therefore, EIGA or its members make no guarantee of the results and assume no liability or responsibility in connection with the reference to or use of information or suggestions contained in EIGA's publications.

EIGA has no control whatsoever as regards, performance or non performance, misinterpretation, proper or improper use of any information or suggestions contained in EIGA's publications by any person or entity (including EIGA members) and EIGA expressly disclaims any liability in connection thereto.

EIGA's publications are subject to periodic review and users are cautioned to obtain the latest edition.



Table of Contents

| | | |
|-----|--|-----|
| 1 | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 | Scope and purpose..... | 1 |
| 1.2 | Legal background of the document | 2 |
| 1.3 | Responsibilities and traceability | 3 |
| 1.4 | Process of classification and labelling | 4 |
| 2 | Classification | 5 |
| 2.1 | General issues | 5 |
| 2.2 | Physical hazards..... | 7 |
| 2.3 | Health hazards..... | 22 |
| 2.4 | Effects on the environment..... | 37 |
| 2.5 | EIGA approved Software (LISAM-ExESS)..... | 45 |
| 3 | Labelling..... | 46 |
| 3.1 | General | 46 |
| 3.2 | Label content | 46 |
| 3.3 | Size of the label | 50 |
| 3.4 | Practical example | 51 |
| 3.5 | Labelling of transport equipment as static storage..... | 53 |
| 4 | Data..... | 54 |
| 4.1 | Identification data..... | 55 |
| 4.2 | Physico-chemical data..... | 60 |
| 4.3 | Classification data - Health effects | 69 |
| 4.4 | Classification data - Effects on the environment | 88 |
| 4.5 | Transport data | 93 |
| 4.6 | Labelling data | 98 |
| 5 | Glossary | 113 |
| 6 | Attachments | 114 |
| 6.1 | List of Hazard Statements, Precautionary Statements and Supplemental labelling information relevant for gases and gas mixtures | 115 |
| 6.2 | Flow charts of classification process of gaseous mixtures..... | 122 |
| 6.3 | Label content for generic mixtures | 141 |
| 6.4 | Rules for the naming of the constituents on the transport label for NOS positions..... | 149 |
| 6.5 | Rules for the naming of the constituents on the CLP labels for mixtures (Art.18(3)b)..... | 152 |
| 6.6 | Examples of labelling lay-outs | 152 |
| 7 | Key literature references and sources of data..... | 157 |

Amendments to Doc 169/25

| Section | Description |
|------------|--|
| 1 | Reference to consolidated text of CLP regulation |
| 1.2.2 | Reference to 23 rd ATP to CLP. |
| 2.3.1 | Clarification on the use of EUH071 and H335 for mixtures. |
| 2.3.5 | Clarification on the origin of the generic limit value set at 1% for STOT. |
| 4.1 to 4.7 | Revision of nitrous oxide and vinyl fluoride names according to Annex VI to CLP. |
| 4.2 | Update of Tcrit and Tboil for silane. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 4.3 | Revision of index number, classification and concentration limits for nitrous oxide, revision of index number and classification for vinyl fluoride. Revision of classification for chloromethane (R40). Addition of missing H statements in STOT hazard class column. |
| 4.4 | Revision of the table according to reg. (EU) 2024/573 (new GWP data and inclusion in Annex I, II, II of the regulation for some substances). Revision of M factors for certain substances. |
| 4.6 | Revision of classification and labelling for nitrous oxide and vinyl fluoride. Revision of classification and labelling for chloromethane (R40). Revision of labelling for solid CO ₂ . Revision of pictograms for methyl acetylene and mono-methylamine. Revision of P statements for trichlorosilane. Assignment of phrase EIGA0779B to some substances. |
| 6.3.1 | Correction of an inconsistency in Table A and Table B. |
| 7 | Update of the Key literature references and sources of data |
| -- | Various clarifications provided throughout the text |

NOTE Amendments are highlighted in yellow.

1 Introduction

NOTE A Glossary of Acronyms and Abbreviations used in this document can be found in Section 5.

EIGA has published its first 'Guide on Classification, Labelling and SDS' in 1992. Over the years, the document has been revised frequently in order to cover appropriately the provisions of a legislation that has increased in complexity during the same period. The last edition of the 'Guide on Classification, Labelling and SDS' EIGA Doc. 918/10 rev.2 totalled 143 pages.

A new step of complexity was added with the introduction of the concept of 'extended safety data sheet (extSDS)' by the REACH Regulation (EC) 1907/2006.

These 'extSDS' become effective after the 1st phase of registration under REACH that ended 1st December 2010.

It was decided that in order to publish documents of manageable sizes, it was preferable to split the document in two:

- one document to cover the requirements for Classification and Labelling under the CLP Regulation (EC) 1272/2008 (this document) and
- a second document to cover the requirements for the preparations of SDS as set out in the REACH Regulation. (EIGA Doc. 919)

The changes to the 2025 edition are highlighted throughout the document and summarised on the previous page.

1.1 Scope and purpose

1.1.1 Scope

The document gives guidance for the classification and labelling for products that meet all of the following criteria:

- a) the products are defined as 'gases' according to the CLP Regulation with the addition of four liquids (Hydrogen fluoride, Methylbutene, Trichlorosilane and Silicon Tetrachloride).
- b) they are all allowed to be put on the market in the EU i.e. they have an EC/List number and they have been registered or are exempted from registration in accordance with the REACH Regulation.
- c) they are marketed by most EIGA members. The products are listed in table 4.1. The gases that are not maintained anymore in this edition of the document are identified in *italic* characters in table 4.1 and do not appear in the other data lists of section 4.

The following requirements are not covered in this guide because they do not affect our business, our products or our type of packaging or are adequately covered in other documents:

- The information on certain mixtures to be submitted to the Poison Centres according to the new Annex VIII of the CLP, with the exception of the indication of the UFI on the label – see section 3.2.8.
- Child-resistant fastening (CRF): it affects only products sold to the general public and gas cylinder valves are considered by EIGA to be intrinsically child resistant (under the age of 52 months);
- Tactile warning of danger (TWD): it affects only products sold to the general public and is not required for transportable gas receptacles (section 3.2.1.2 of Annex II of CLP)

- Labelling requirements from other European legislation, such as the Directive 2001/83/EC on Medicinal Products for Human Use, which are out of the scope of the CLP.
- Identification of the content by colour coding: The standard EN 1089-3 is comprehensive enough and does not need further guidelines.

NOTE Storage tanks must be labelled in accordance with the national implementations of Directive 2014/27/EU on the minimum requirements for the provision of safety and/or health signs at work. The pictogram(s) shall be:

- Those determined by the CLP, OR
- The warning signs as provided for in Annex II of Directive 2014/27/EU (i.e. the triangles with the yellow background), using the same pictograms or symbols.

For transport equipment (e.g. portable tanks, MEGC) used as temporary storage, see 3.5.

1.1.2 Purpose

The requirements for classification and labelling in the CLP are of a highly technical nature and sometimes open to interpretation.

The purpose of this document is:

- to review the relevant requirements of the CLP regulation;
- to link them with the corresponding provisions of the transport regulations;
- to point out the differences in approach if any;
- to recommend practical ways of implementation, meeting the specific needs of the gas industry;
- **but mainly to ensure harmonised classifications for gases and gas mixtures resulting in harmonised labelling within the Gas Industry.**

This handbook has been designed for use as a reference tool by EIGA members.

This document does not intend to amalgamate or reproduce the content of the different legislation on the subject but to guide the way through the different pieces of legislation. When text is quoted from the legislation it has been inserted in a green box.

The full text of the regulations can be retrieved from the web:

- for the CLP Regulation (consolidated version September 2025): <https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008R1272-20250901>.
- for the ADR/RID/ADN Framework Directive (consolidated version as of 1st January 2025): <https://unece.org/adr-2025-files>.

1.2 Legal background of the document

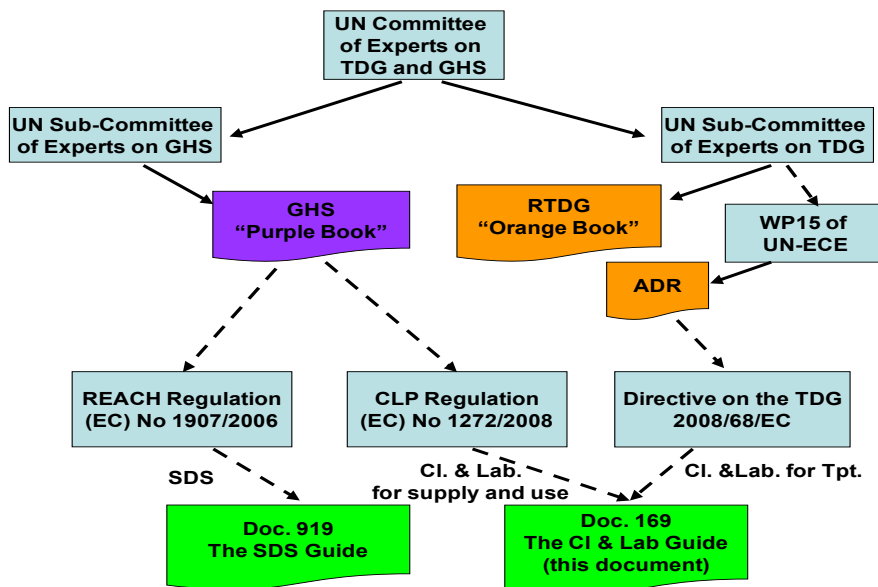
1.2.1 A word of history

The CLP Regulation is the result of a long process that started in 1992 in Rio de Janeiro at the first UN Conference of the Environment and Development. One of the resolutions of the conference was to create by the year 2000 a global harmonised system for the classification and labelling of chemicals, for all sectors and worldwide. This project resulted in the Globally Harmonised System (GHS) adopted in December 2002 by the UN Committee of Experts for the Transport of Dangerous Goods and for the GHS (UNCE-TDG/GHS). The UN-GHS is also called the 'Purple Book' in opposition to the Recommendations for the Transport of Dangerous Goods (RTDG) that is called the 'Orange Book'.

At the second UN Conference on Sustainable Development in Johannesburg in July 2003, all participating countries committed themselves to implement the GHS in their national legislation by the end of 2008.

In order to meet this deadline, the Commission drafted a proposed Regulation that would replace in steps the existing legislation on classification and labelling. The CLP Regulation was published in the Official Journal of the European Union (OJEU) L353 on 31.12.2008.

The links between this document and the UN-GHS are illustrated below.



1.2.2 Present situation

This document takes into account the relevant provisions of the Adaptations for Technical Progress (ATP) of the CLP, up to the 23rd ATP that has been issued with the Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2025/1222.

This document includes the provision of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/707 which implements new hazards classes in CLP. Those have come into force on 1st May 2025 for substances and will come into force on 1st May 2026 for mixtures.

This document takes into account the relevant provisions for the ADR as applicable from 1 January 2025.

1.3 Responsibilities and traceability

Article 4 of the CLP Regulation states that ‘*manufacturers, importers and downstream users shall classify substances or mixtures before placing them on the market. Where a substance or mixture is classified as hazardous, suppliers shall ensure that the substances or mixture is labelled and packaged in accordance with Titles III and IV of the CLP Regulation before placing it on the market.*’

Article 49 of the CLP Regulation states that the ‘*suppliers shall assemble and keep available all the information used by that supplier for the purpose of classification and labelling under this Regulation for a period of at least 10 years after the substance or the mixture was last supplied by that supplier.*’

Although not strictly required, records should also be kept for the assessments made to conclude that a substance/mixture is not dangerous. This may provide easy answers to questions from competent authorities.

1.4 Process of classification and labelling

The Dangerous Goods List of the Transport Regulations (ADR, RIDADN) and Annex VI Part 3 of the CLP Regulation contain a number of gases with their classifications. These classifications are listed in section 4.3. Where such a classification exists no further research is necessary. For purchased products, the classification listed by the suppliers in their SDS shall be taken into account.

For mixtures and also for substances not already classified, classification and labelling consists of a three-step process:

- 1) Identification and evaluation of all physico-chemical, toxicological, and eco-toxicological properties of the substance or substances in a mixture.
- 2) Classification of the substance or mixture in the relevant **hazard classes** and **categories** with the corresponding **hazard statements** according to the criteria contained in each hazard class.
- 3) Selection of the appropriate **hazard pictograms**, **signal words** and **precautionary statements** to be affixed on the label.

2 Classification

2.1 General issues

2.1.1 Overview

Classification is an important issue. It has straightforward and immediate consequences on the labelling of the receptacle and the selection of the SDS to be issued to the user. There are also many other downstream consequences in related legislation such as the directives on construction of pressure equipment, on major accidents (Seveso directive), on waste management etc. It also affects many CEN standards.

The GHS classification consists of hazard classes for:

- Physical hazards
- Health hazards
- Environmental hazards

Each hazard class may be divided into one or more categories.

Each Category is identified with a pictogram (except for the lowest category), a signal word and a hazard statement. Each category is also linked to one or more precautionary statements. The hazard statements and precautionary statements relevant to the classification of gases are listed in section 6.1 of this guide.

2.1.2 The 'building block' approach

Keeping in mind the goal of full harmonization, it was nevertheless recognised that some sectors could implement only those Hazard Classes and Categories (or blocks of hazard classes and categories) which are relevant for their specific needs. This is called the 'building block' approach in the UN-GHS

Transport is such a case where the risk is limited to exposure of short duration and in open atmosphere and therefore some hazard classes and hazard categories of the UN-GHS have not been adopted in transport regulations. These 'non-adopted' hazard classes and categories will be identified in the appropriate sections of this chapter.

It was also admitted that Competent Authorities may decide which hazard classes or categories they apply. In view of staying as close as possible to the existing level of safety from the EC Directives, the Commission disregarded a few hazard categories from the UN-GHS. None of these non-implemented UN-GHS categories are relevant for gases.

2.1.3 Classification data

Annex VI Part 3 of the CLP includes a table (Table 3) that lists all substances for which the classification and labelling requirements have been harmonized at Community level. It also contains the specific concentration limits of substances if assigned.

Table 3 contains more than 4000 entries.

An extract of the Table 3 is shown underneath.

ANNEX

In Annex VI to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008, Table 3 of Part 3 is amended as follows:

(1) the following entries are inserted:

| Index No | Chemical name | EC No | CAS No | Classification | | Labelling | | | Specific Conc. Limits, M-factors and ATE | Notes |
|---------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|-------|
| | | | | Hazard Class and Category Code(s) | Hazard statement Code (s) | Pictogram, Signal Word Code(s) | Hazard statement Code(s) | Suppl. Hazard statement Code(s) | | |
| '007-030-00-3 | nitric acid ...% [C ≤ 70 %] | 231-714-2 | 7697-37-2 | Ox. Liq. 3 Acute Tox. 3 Skin Corr. 1A | H272 H331 H314 | GHS03 GHS06 GHS05 Dgr | H272 H331 H314 | EUH071 | Ox. Liq. 3; H272; C ≥ 65 % inhalation: ATE = 2,65 mg/L (vapour); Skin Corr. 1A; H314; C ≥ 20 % Skin Corr. 1B; H314; 5 % ≤ C < 20 % | B' |
| '014-048-00-5 | silicon carbide fibres (with diameter < 3 µm, length > 5 µm and aspect ratio ≥ 3:1) | 206-991-3 | 409-21-2 308076-74-6 | Carc. 1B | H350i | GHS08 Dgr | H350i | | | |
| '014-049-00-0 | trimethoxyvinylsilane; trimethoxyvinylsilane | 220-449-3 | 2768-02-7 | Skin Sens. 1B | H317 | GHS07 Wag | H317 | | | |
| '014-050-00-6 | tris(2-methoxyethoxy)vinylsilane; 6-(2-methoxyethoxy)-6-vinyl-2,5,7,10-tetra-oxa-6-cisundecane | 213-934-0 | 1067-53-4 | Repr. 1B | H360FD | GHS08 Dgr | H360FD | | | |
| '016-098-00-3 | dimethyl disulphide | 210-871-0 | 624-92-0 | Flam. Liq. 2 Acute Tox. 3 Acute Tox. 3 STOT SE 3 STOT SE 1 Eye Irrit. 2 Skin Sens. 1 Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 1 | H225 H331 H301 H336 H370 (upper respiratory tract, inhalation) H319 H317 H400 H410 | GHS02 GHS06 GHS08 GHS09 Dgr | H225 H331 H301 H336 H370 (upper respiratory tract, inhalation) H319 H317 H410 | | inhalation: ATE = 5 mg/L (vapour); oral: ATE = 190 mg/kg bw M = 1 M = 10' | |

Note U: When put on the market gases have to be classified as 'Gases under pressure', in one of the groups Compressed gas, Liquefied Gas, Refrigerated Gas or Dissolved Gas. The group depends on the physical state in which the gas is packaged and therefore has to be assigned case-by-case.

According to 'Note U', the classification for 'Gases under Pressure' shall be added and made according to the physical state the gas is put on the market (see 2.2.1).

The classifications in Annex VI have to be considered as 'de-minimis' classification. Industry has the responsibility to go beyond this re-classification if justified by scientific evidence and to classify for hazard classes like acute toxicity and STOT (indicated with an asterisk '*').

Not all gases are included in Annex VI of the CLP. When the substance is not included in Annex VI it is up to the company that puts the product on the market to classify it according to the guidelines contained in Annex I of the CLP.

This document takes also into account the classification published on the ECHA website (<https://echa.europa.eu/de/information-on-chemicals/registered-substances>) for the registered substances.

Section 4.3 of this guide provides for each gas:

- the classification as in Annex VI of the CLP when the gas is listed, or
- the REACH classification when it is more complete or more stringent than the Annex VI classification, or
- the classification proposed by EIGA for the gases that are not listed in Annex VI, nor registered.

Section 4.5 of this manual provides for each gas the classification and transport symbols in accordance with the requirements of the regulations for land transport (ADR/RID/ADN).

2.1.4 Cut-off values

The CLP determines in Table 1.1 of Annex I generic cut-off values under which the concentrations of the ingredients in a mixture do not need to be considered for the classification of certain hazard classes unless lower limits are defined in the different hazard classes. It is the case for the hazard class 'acute toxicity' where highly toxic gases can be classified under the cut-off value of 1000 ppm (0.1%). **In order to simplify the calculations for classification, EIGA has not implemented the cut-off values in the LISAM SDS authoring tool** (see section 2.5 of this chapter).

2.1.5 Bridging principles

Normally classification is based on testing data. For the classification of mixtures for health hazards and environmental hazards that involves animal testing, it is accepted under certain conditions to use existing test data on 'similar' mixtures. These conditions are called the bridging principles.

There are few, if any, test data on gas mixtures for health and environmental hazards and the 'bridging principles' are ignored in this labelling guide.

This document assumes that:

- the classification of all the components of the mixture is known including the associated M factor(s) for the gases classified as hazardous for the aquatic environment and
- the % of the different components of the mixture is known.

Under these conditions, the classification of mixtures will be made using the relevant calculation methods described in the different sections for the hazard classes. Unless stated otherwise in this document, percentages are meant to be Vol%. However, composition of liquefied gases mixtures in the Proper Shipping Name of transport regulations are expressed in Weight% -see Table 4.5.B.

NOTE The terms Vol% and Volume fraction are interchangeable to the terms Mol% and Molar fraction respectively in application of the ideal gases law.

2.2 Physical hazards

The GHS identifies 17 hazard classes for physical hazards.

| Hazard Class | Relevant to Gases in CLP | Considered by transport regulations for Class 2 gases |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| Explosives | | |
| Flammable gases | X | X |
| Aerosols and Chemicals under pressure | (1) | (1) |
| Oxidising gases | X | X |
| Gases under pressure | X | X |
| Flammable liquids | | |
| Flammable solids | | |
| Self-reactive substances and mixtures | | |
| Pyrophoric liquids | | |
| Pyrophoric solids | | |
| Self-heating substances and mixtures | | |
| Substances and mixtures which in contact with water emit flammable gases | | |
| Oxidising liquids | | |
| Oxidising solids | | |
| Organic peroxides | | |
| Corrosive to metals | (2) | (2) |
| Desensitised explosives | | |

Note (1) In CLP only the hazard class "Aerosols" is implemented. When 'compressed gas mixtures' containing flammable components are packaged in aerosol cans and transported under UN1950 they shall be classified as 'aerosol flammable Cat.1' or 'non-flammable aerosol Cat.3' according to the rules of 'flammable gases'. **that are more stringent than the classification rules of 'aerosols'.**

Note (2) This hazard class comes from the Class 8-Corrosive substances of the UNRTDG. The ECHA 'Guidance on the application of the CLP criteria' clarifies in 2.16.4.1 that this hazard class does not apply to gases.

Only 3 hazard classes of CLP are relevant for gases and are outlined further in the following sub-sections.

For the sake of a logical approach, the hazard class 'gases under pressure' is considered first.

2.2.1 Hazard class 'Gases under pressure'

This hazard class is one of the consequences of the harmonization with the regulations for the transport of dangerous goods where 'pressure' is considered as a primary hazard.

2.2.1.1 Definitions

Gas means a substance which (i) at 50 °C has a vapour pressure greater than 300 kPa (absolute); or (ii) is completely gaseous at 20 °C at a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa.

This definition means that pure substances are considered as gases when their boiling point (BP) is not higher than 20°C. Substances with a boiling point higher than 20°C are 'liquids' except those few that develop a vapour pressure higher than 300 kPa at 50°C; these liquids are considered as 'gases' because of the hazard of pressure when packaged – see physical data of gases in 4.2

Hydrogen fluoride (HF) with a BP of 19.4°C is a borderline line case that has always been classified as a liquid.

Gases under pressure are gases or gas mixtures which are contained in a receptacle at a pressure of 200 kPa (gauge) or more at 20°C, or which are liquefied or liquefied and refrigerated.

They comprise compressed gases, liquefied gases, dissolved gases and refrigerated liquefied gases.

This definition means in practice that compressed gases or dissolved gases that are packaged at a pressure less than 200 kPa are not classified for this hazard.

Dissolved gases packaged at a pressure less than 200kPa (gauge) are liquids and should be classified as such if they have other hazardous properties, e.g. flammable liquids.

At the request of customers, liquefied gases are sometimes packaged under a pressure head of a compressed gas (e.g. helium). To ensure that the pressure receptacle is connected to the right pressure rated equipment, EIGA recommends affixing the level of pressure (in bar) on a label close to the outlet valve of the pressure receptacle.

Also, flammable, toxic or corrosive liquids and their mixtures packaged under a layer of gas (e.g. nitrogen or helium) remain to be classified and labelled for CLP as 'liquids' and not as 'gases'. They are however transported under one of the new Class 2 UN numbers 3500 to 3505. The 'cylinder' pictogram GHS04 and the hazard statement H280 (see 2.2.1.5) shall be added to the label to indicate the hazard of pressure. These liquids and their mixtures are not further considered in this Guide.

2.2.1.2 Criteria for classification

| Group | Criteria |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Compressed gas | A gas which when packaged under pressure is entirely gaseous at -50°C; including all gases with a critical temperature \leq -50°C. |
| Liquefied gas | A gas which when packaged under pressure, is partially liquid at temperatures above -50°C. A distinction is made between: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i) High pressure liquefied gas: a gas with a critical temperature between -50°C and +65°C; and ii) Low pressure liquefied gas: a gas with a critical temperature above +65°C. |
| Refrigerated liquefied gas | A gas which when packaged is made partially liquid because of its low temperature. |
| Dissolved gas | A gas which when packaged under pressure is dissolved in a liquid phase solvent. |

The 'groups' of 'gases under pressure' are the sub-divisions of the dangerous goods of Class 2 in ADR/RID/ADN indicated with a number in the 'classification code' of the dangerous substance, e.g.:

- 1 = compressed gas (e.g. Argon, compressed: Classification code: 1A)
- 2 = liquefied gas (e.g. Butane: Classification code: 2F)
- 3 = refrigerated liquefied gas (e.g. Oxygen, refrigerated liquid: 3O)
- 4 = dissolved gas (e.g. Acetylene, dissolved: 4F)

2.2.1.3 Evaluation of hazard information on Gases under pressure

The critical temperature of pure gases is well defined and can be found in technical literature, e.g. EN 13096 '*Transportable gas cylinders — Conditions for filling gases into receptacles — Single component gases*'. The critical temperatures of the gases are listed in table 4.2 of chapter 4 Data.

For gas mixtures, the classification is based on the 'pseudo-critical temperature' which can be defined as the mole weighted average of the components' critical temperatures.

$$\text{Pseudo Critical Temperature} = \sum_{i=1}^n X_i \times CT_{ki}$$

where X_i is the component in molar fraction

CT_{ki} is the Critical Temperature of the component in Kelvin

The CT_{ki} values for all gases are given in section 4.2 of this manual.

2.2.1.4 Example of classification of a gas mixture for 'gases under pressure'

Example mixture: 9%(O₂) + 16%(N₂O) + 75%(N₂)

Calculation steps:

Step 1: Ascertain the critical temperatures in Kelvin for the gases in the mixture:

Oxygen (O₂): Temp.Crit.= -118.4°C= 154.75 K

Nitrous Oxide (N₂O): Temp.Crit.= +36.4°C= 309.55 K









Nitrogen (N₂): Temp.Crit.= -147°C= 126.15 K

Step 2: Calculate the 'pseudo-critical temperature':

$0.09 \times 154.75 \text{ K} + 0.16 \times 309.55 \text{ K} + 0.75 \times 126.15 \text{ K} = 158.1 \text{ Kelvin} = -115.1 \text{ °C}$

The pseudo-critical temperature is lower than -50°C, therefore the mixture is a 'compressed gas'

2.2.1.5 Pictograms, signal words, hazard statements and precautionary statements for hazard class 2.5. Gases under pressure

| Classification | Compressed gas | Liquefied gas | Refrigerated liquefied gas | Dissolved gas |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| Transport Pictogram |  |  |  |  |
| GHS Pictogram |  |  |  |  |
| Signal word | Warning | Warning | Warning | Warning |
| Hazard statement | H280: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated | H280: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated | H281: Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury | H280: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated |
| Precautionary Statements | | | | |
| - Prevention | | | P282 | |
| - Response | | | P336 + P315 | |
| - Storage | P410 + P403 | P410 + P403 | P403 | P410 + P403 |
| - Disposal | | | | |

NOTE By REGULATION (EU) 2016/918 P410 may be omitted for gases filled in transportable gas cylinders in accordance with packing instruction P200 of the UN RTDG, unless those gases are subject to (slow) decomposition or polymerisation.

2.2.1.6 Asphyxiant gases

The hazard of a gas not being able to support life when released to the atmosphere is not identified in the UN-GHS and the CLP.

For the purpose of this document, gases and gas mixtures that, besides effects on the environment, have no acute hazard other than not supporting life, EIGA recommends adding on the label an industry specific Hazard Statement (HS) 'EIGA0357': 'Asphyxiant in high concentrations'.

This additional HS would be assigned to single gases such as nitrogen, argon, helium, neon, etc. (also identified as 'inert gases'). It would be assigned also to gas mixtures that besides HS of the 400 series:

- have no hazard statement for physical properties other than H280 or H281,
- have no hazard statement for acute health hazards (i.e. acute toxicity, skin corrosivity/irritation, eye damage/irritation or STOT-SE) and
- contain less than 18% oxygen.

Remark: The hazard of not being able to support life when released to the atmosphere (asphyxiation) is also to be considered for flammable gases and gas mixtures in high concentrations (excluding pyrophoric gases). These high concentrations are usually within the flammability range.

Mixtures containing more than and equal to 18% and less than or equal to 23.5 % oxygen are considered as 'similar to air'. Mixtures containing more than 23.5% oxygen are classified as oxidising (see 2.2.3).

2.2.2 Hazard class 'Flammable gases (including chemically unstable gases)'

2.2.2.1 Definitions and criteria

Flammable gas means a gas or gas mixture having a flammable range with air at 20°C and a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa

A *pyrophoric gas* means a flammable gas that is liable to ignite spontaneously in air at a temperature of 54°C or below.

A *chemically unstable gas* means a flammable gas that is able to react explosively even in the absence of air or oxygen.

The flammability range of a flammable gas is defined between the "lower flammability limit" (LFL) in air and the "upper flammability limit" (UFL) in air. In technical literature, the terms "lower explosion limit" (LEL) and "upper explosion limit" (UEL) are often used instead of the LFL and UFL respectively.

A flammable gas is classified in Category 1A, 1B or 2 according to the following table. Flammable gases that are pyrophoric and/or chemically unstable are always classified in Category 1A:

| Category | | Criteria |
|----------|-------------------------|---|
| 1A | Flammable gas | Gases, which at 20°C and a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa are: (a) ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less by volume in air; or (b) have a flammable range with air of at least 12 percentage points regardless of the lower flammability limit unless data show they meet the criteria for Category 1B |
| | Pyrophoric gas | Flammable gases that ignite spontaneously in air at a temperature of 54 °C or below |
| | Chemically unstable gas | A |
| B | | Flammable gases which are chemically unstable at a temperature greater than 20°C and/or a pressure greater than 101.3 kPa |
| 1B | Flammable gas | Gases which meet the flammability criteria for Category 1A, but which are not pyrophoric, nor chemically unstable, and which have at least either: |

| | | |
|----------|----------------------|---|
| | | (a) a lower flammability limit of more than 6% by volume in air; or (b) a fundamental burning velocity of less than 10 cm/s; |
| 2 | Flammable gas | Gases, other than those of Category 1A or 1B, which, at 20° C and a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa, have a flammable range while mixed in air |

The CLP Regulation considers the three categories 1A, 1B and 2. Transport regulations consider only one category for flammable gases.

NOTES

1. In the absence of data on its pyrophoricity, a flammable gas mixture shall be classified as a pyrophoric gas if it contains more than 1% (by volume) of pyrophoric component(s)
2. EIGA only uses the lower flammability limits to distinguish between Category 1A and 1B. The fundamental burning velocity is not used as a criteria for classification.
3. The hazard of not being able to support life when released to the atmosphere (asphyxiation) is also to be considered for flammable gases and gas mixtures in high concentrations (excluding pyrophoric gases). These high concentrations are usually within the flammability range.
4. EIGA classifies gas mixtures with a lower flammability limit of more than 6% as Flammable gas Category 1B. Gas mixtures are classified as Flammable gas Category 2 if they only contain components classified as Flammable gas Category 2. See decision tree in section 6.2 page 3.

All flammable gases listed in the Annexes satisfy the criteria of Category 1A or 1B; only two gases are in Category 2: Ammonia and Bromomethane (Methyl Bromide).

2.2.2.2 Test methods

In the case a gas or a gas mixture needs to be tested for flammability, a recognised international standard shall be used such as EN 1839:2003, *Determination of explosion limits of gases and vapours* or ISO 10156 *Gases and gas mixtures – Determination of fire potential and oxidising ability for the selection of cylinder valves outlets*.

If using fundamental burning velocity for Category 1B, see ISO 817 as amended 'Refrigerants-Designation and Safety Classification, Annex C: Method of test for burning velocity measurement of flammable gases'.

Pyrophoricity shall be determined at 54 °C in accordance with either IEC 60079-20-1 ed1.0 'Explosive atmospheres – Part 20 – 1: Material characteristics for gas and vapour classification – Test methods and data' or DIN 51794 'Determining the ignition temperature of petroleum products'.

The test methods to classify flammable gases as additionally chemically unstable are described in section 35 (Part III) of the UN RTDG, Manual of Tests and Criteria.(ref: http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/danger/publi/manual/Rev5_Amend1/ST-SG-AC10-11-Rev5-Amend1e.pdf) Table 35.1 of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria identifies the classification categories of many chemically unstable gases together with the specific concentration limits and limited filling pressures under which mixtures containing only one chemically unstable gas are not considered as chemically unstable themselves and do not need to be tested for confirmation (incorporated in Table 4.2 of this document).Table 35.2 of the UN Manual of Tests and Criteria is reproduced after Table 4.2. It gives specific concentration limits for binary mixtures with acetylene.

IMPORTANT NOTE The test methods and the concentration limits for chemically unstable gases are not applicable for liquefied gas mixtures.

2.2.2.3 Calculation method

Tests to determine the flammability range are time consuming and expensive for gas mixtures that are made on demand. In most of the cases, the formulator of the gas mixture will use a calculation method as described in ISO 10156 (see above) to determine if the mixture is flammable or not.

The classification method described in ISO 10156 uses the criterion that a gas mixture is considered non-flammable in air if:

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A'_i}{T_{ci}} \leq 1 \quad [\text{Eq. 1}]$$

where:

$$A'_i = \frac{A_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i + \sum_{k=1}^p K_k B_k} \quad [\text{Eq. 2}]$$

and where:

A'_i is the equivalent content in mole% of the i^{th} flammable gas in the mixture

T_{ci} is the maximum content in mole% of the flammable gas i which, when mixed with nitrogen, is not flammable in air

A_i is the molar fraction in mole% of the i^{th} flammable gas in the mixture

B_k is the molar fraction in mole% of the k^{th} inert gas in the mixture

K_k is the coefficient of equivalency of the inert gas k compared to nitrogen

n is the total number of flammable gases in the mixture

p is the total number of inert gases in the mixture

The principle of the calculation method is the following: Where a gas mixture contains an inert diluent other than nitrogen, the volume of this diluent is adjusted to the equivalent volume of nitrogen using the equivalency coefficient for the inert gas, K_k . From this the equivalent contents A'_i are then derived through Equation 2, which should be viewed as the corresponding concentration of the flammable gases if nitrogen was the only inert gas present in the mixture. In Equation 1 the equivalent contents are then compared to the constants T_{ci} , which have been experimentally found using nitrogen as the (only) inert gas.

LFL, T_{ci} and K_k values of inert and flammable gases are given in section 4.2 of this manual.

For other inert gases containing three atoms or more in their chemical formula, the coefficient of equivalency $K_k = 1.5$ shall be used.

LFL and T_{ci} values for several flammable liquids used in gas mixtures are listed in ISO 10156. In the absence of a T_{ci} value, the LFL value shall be used. When no LFL can be found, the conservative value of 1% for flammable gases, 0.5% for flammable liquids and 0.1% for pyrophoric gases and liquids should be used.

ISO 10156 includes a calculation method to determine the LFL for gas mixtures and hence to make the distinction between Cat.1A and Cat.1B.

For mixtures of flammable gases Le Chatelier's formula is used to predict lower flammability limits (L).

The formula can be applied for mixtures being flammable but not for mixtures being potentially explosive.

Le Chatelier's formula cannot be used for calculation of upper flammability limits. Furthermore, it cannot be used for partially halogenated hydrocarbons or oxidizers other than air. Consequently, if the upper flammability limit is not known, flammable gas mixtures shall be classified as category 1A or 1B.

According to this formula the lower flammability limit of the mixture (L_M) of fuel gases is given by the following equation:

$$\frac{100}{L_M} = \frac{A_1}{L_1} + \frac{A_2}{L_2} + \dots + \frac{A_n}{L_n} \quad [\text{Eq. 3}]$$

where:

L is the lower flammability limit in %

A is the molar fraction in % of the flammable gas in a mixture of n flammable gases.

Equation 4 can be used for mixtures of flammable gases, nitrogen and air:

$$L_M = \frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_i}{L_i}} \quad [\text{Eq. 4}]$$

For mixtures containing flammable gases with inert gases other than nitrogen and air the following

equation applies (see ISO 10156): $L'_i = \frac{100 - L'_M - (1-K) * \frac{\sum_{p=1}^k B_p}{\sum_{i=1}^n A_i} * L'_M}{(100 - L'_M)} * L_i$ [Eq. 5]

Where:

L'_M is the lower flammability limit of a mixture consisting only of the flammable components

K is the average of K_k values of the inert gases weighted according to its molar fractions

A_i is the molar fraction of flammable gases i in %

B_p is the inert fraction in % based on the mixture of which L_M is to be calculated

Amounts of air or oxygen in the mixture to be calculated shall be regarded as inert gases in this case taking a K value of 1.

NOTES

1. The classification method is overruled for the mixtures defined in the UNRTDG that contain flammable gases – see Table 4.5b.
2. ISO 10156 mentions that some non-flammable partially halogenated hydrocarbons may react with air and oxygen in the presence of a flammable gas (see text under Table 1 of ISO 10156.). Those partially halogenated hydrocarbons are identified with an asterisk in the list of gases in Table 4.2 of this document. When more than 0.5% (*) of those gases are in a mixture containing more than 0.25% of a flammable gas, those gases shall be considered as a flammable component with the T_c value of the corresponding alkane/alkene and the flammability of the mixture shall be calculated accordingly. See also Table 4.5b for UN mixtures containing those gases.

(*) Value provided by the B.A.M of Germany

2.2.2.4 Example of a classification using the calculation method of ISO 10156

Example mixture: 2%(H₂) + 6%(CH₄) + 27%(Ar) + 65%(He)

Calculation steps:

Step 1: Assign the gases and state their molar fractions, assuming the molar fractions are equal to the volume fractions (ideal gas behaviour for all gases).

H₂ is flammable gas 1, yielding $A_1 = 2$ mol%

CH₄ is flammable gas 2, yielding $A_2 = 6$ mol%

Ar is inert gas 1, yielding $B_1 = 27$ mol%

He is inert gas 2, yielding $B_2 = 65$ mol%

$n = 2$ since there are two flammable gases in the mixture

$p = 2$ since there are two inert gases in the mixture

Step 2: Look up the values of T_{ci} and K_k in ISO 10156.

$$T_{c1} = 5.5 \text{ mol\%} \quad T_{c2} = 8.7 \text{ mol\%} \quad K_1 = 0.55 \quad K_2 = 0.9$$

Step 3: Calculate the equivalent gas contents A'_i for the flammable gases according to Equation 2.

$$A'_1 = \frac{2}{(2+6) + (0.55 \times 27 + 0.9 \times 65)} = 2.46 \text{ mol\%} \quad A'_2 = \frac{6}{(2+6) + (0.55 \times 27 + 0.9 \times 65)} = 7.38 \text{ mol\%}$$

Step 4: Calculate the flammability of the gas mixture according to Equation 1.

$$\sum_{i=1}^2 \frac{A'_i}{T_{ci}} = \frac{A'_1}{T_{c1}} + \frac{A'_2}{T_{c2}} = \frac{2.46}{5.5} + \frac{7.38}{8.7} = 1.30$$

Step 5: Compare the outcome to the criterion in Equation 1.

Since 1.30 > 1, this particular gas mixture is considered as flammable.

Step 6: Calculate the lower flammability limit:

As the mixture contains flammable gases with inert gases other than nitrogen the lower flammability limit is calculated as follows:

$$L_M = \frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_i}{L'_i}}$$

$$L'_M = \frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_i}{L_i}} = \frac{100}{\frac{25}{4} + \frac{75}{4,4}} = 4,29 \%$$

$$K = \frac{27 * 0,55 + 65 * 0,9}{92} = 0,797$$

$$L'_{H_2} = \frac{100 - 4,29 - (1 - 0,797) * \frac{(27+65)}{(2+6)} * 4,29}{(100 - 4,29)} * 4 = 3,58 \%$$

$$L'_{CH_4} = \frac{100 - 4,29 - (1 - 0,797) * \frac{(27+65)}{(2+6)} * 4,29}{(100 - 4,29)} * 4,4 = 3,94 \%$$

$$L_M = \frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_i}{L'_i}} = \frac{100}{\frac{2}{3,58} + \frac{6}{3,94}} = 48,04 \%$$

Following the criteria 26 and 25a the mixture is classified as flammable gas category 1B.

2.2.2.5 Hazard communication for flammable gases

| Classification | Category 1A | Gases categorised as 1A by meeting pyrophoric or unstable gas A/B criteria | | | Category 1B | Category 2 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| | | Pyrophoric gas | Chemically unstable gas | | | |
| | | | Category A | Category B | | |
| Transport Pictogram | | | | | | Not required |
| GHS Pictogram | | | | | | No pictogram |
| Signal word | Danger | Danger | Danger | Danger | Danger | Warning |
| Hazard statement | H220: Extremely flammable gas | H220: Extremely flammable gas H232: May ignite spontaneously if exposed to air | H220: Extremely flammable gas H230: May react explosively even in the absence of air | H220: Extremely flammable gas H231: May react explosively even in the absence of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature | H221: Flammable gas | H221: Flammable gas |
| Precautionary Statement Prevention | P210 | P210 P222 P280 | P202 P210 | P202 P210 | P210 | P210 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P377 P381 | P377 P381 | P377 P381 | P377 P381 | P377 P381 | P377 P381 |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | P403 | P403 | P403 | P403 | P403 | P403 |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | | | | | | |

2.2.3 Hazard class 'Oxidising gases'

2.2.3.1 Definitions and criteria

The GHS and the CLP Regulation consider only one category of oxidising gases.

| Category | Criteria |
|----------|---|
| 1 | Any gas which may, generally by providing oxygen, cause or contribute to the combustion of other material more than air does. |

The criteria 'more than air does' is further defined in a note as 'having an oxidising power greater than 23.5% as determined by a method specified in the last revision of ISO 10156.

2.2.3.2 Test methods

There are not many gases that are oxidising. Most oxidising gases are identified as such in the Regulations for the Transport of Dangerous Goods (RTDG) and in ISO 10156 'Gas cylinders - Gases and gas mixtures: - Part 2: Determination of oxidizing ability of toxic and corrosive gases and gas mixtures'.

All common oxidising gases are classified in the Annexes of this document.

In the case a gas needs to be tested for its oxidising power, the test method described on ISO 10156 shall be used.

2.2.3.3 Calculation method

Tests according to ISO 10156 in order to determine the oxidising potential are time consuming and expensive for gas mixtures that are made on demand. The GHS and the CLP Regulation allows the formulator to use the calculation method described in ISO 10156 to determine if the mixture is oxidising or not.

The classification method described in ISO 10156 uses the criterion that a gas mixture should be considered as more oxidising than air if the 'Oxidising Power (OP)' of the gas mixture is higher than 0.235 (23.5%).

The OP is calculated as follows:

$$OP = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i C_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i + \sum_{k=1}^p K_k B_k}$$

where:

| | |
|-------|--|
| x_i | is the molar fraction in mole% of the i^{th} oxidising gas in the mixture |
| C_i | is the coefficient of oxygen equivalency of the i^{th} oxidising gas in the mixture |
| K_k | is the coefficient of equivalency of the inert gas k compared to nitrogen |
| B_k | is the molar fraction in mole% of the k^{th} inert gas in the mixture |
| n | is the total number of oxidising gases in the mixture |
| p | is the total number of inert gases in the mixture |

2.2.3.4 Example of a classification using the calculation method of ISO 10156

Example Mixture: 9%(O₂) + 16%(N₂O) + 75%(N₂)

Calculation steps

Step 1: Ascertain the coefficient of oxygen equivalency (C_i) for the oxidising gases in the mixture and the nitrogen equivalency factors (K_k) for the non-flammable, non-oxidising gases.

C_i (N₂O) = 0.6 (nitrous oxide)

C_i (O₂) = 1 (oxygen)

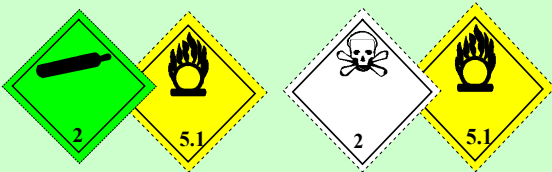

K_k (N₂) = 1 (nitrogen)

Step 2: Calculate the Oxidising Power of the gas mixture

$$OP = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i C_i}{\sum_{i=1}^n x_i + \sum_{k=1}^p K_k B_k} = \frac{0.09 \times 1 + 0.16 \times 0.6}{0.09 + 0.16 + 0.75 \times 1} = 0.186 \quad 18.6 < 23.5$$

Therefore the mixture is not considered as an oxidising gas.

2.2.3.5 Hazard communication for oxidising gases

| Classification | Ox. Gas 1 |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Transport Pictogram (Note) |  |
| GHS Pictogram |  |
| Signal word | Danger |
| Hazard statement | H270: May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer |
| Precautionary Statement Prevention | P220 P244 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P370 + P376 |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | P403 |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | |

NOTE In Class 2 'gases', the oxidising label is always associated with either the non-flammable, non-toxic label (the green label) or with the toxic label.

2.2.4 Mixtures containing flammable gases and oxygen

For mixtures containing both flammable and oxidising components, special calculation methods are described in ISO 10156 that are outlined in page 3 of attachment 6.2 'Flow charts of classification process of gaseous mixtures'.

Example (to be read in conjunction with Page 3 of 6.2):

To classify a mixture containing 5% H₂, 1% CH₄, 3% CO, 10% CO₂, 4% O₂, balance N₂

Phys-chem data out of table 4.2:

| Gas | Ai % | T _{ci} | L _i | LOC | K _k |
|-----------------|------|-----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Hydrogen | 5 | 5.5 | 4 | 4.3 | - |
| Methane | 1 | 8.7 | 4.4 | 11 | - |
| Carbon monoxide | 3 | 15.2 | 10.9 | 4.7 | - |
| Carbon dioxide | 10 | | | | 1.5 |
| Oxygen | 4 | | | | |
| Nitrogen | 77 | | | | 1 |

Normalisation factor F (outlined in criteria 31) for inert components with different equivalencies to nitrogen: $F = 100/[100 + (10 \times 0.5)] = 100/105 = \mathbf{0.952}$

The mixture is flammable if both the LEL of the mixture and the T_{cflamox} of the mixture are exceeded by the normalised sum of the flammable components (Criteria 31 and Criteria 32)

Normalised sum of flammable components = $9\% \times 0.952 = \mathbf{8.6\%}$

LEL_{mixture} = $(5+1+3) / (5/4 + 1/4.4 + 3/10.9) = 9 / (1.25 + 0.23 + 0.27) = 9/1.75 = \mathbf{5.14\%}$

The normalised concentration of flammable components (8.6%) exceeds the LEL_{mixture}. (Criteria 31)

T_{cflamox} = T_{cmix} (1 - A_{ox}/21%)

A_{ox} = $4\% \times 0.952 = \mathbf{3.8\%}$

T_{c mix} = $(5+1+3) / (5/5.5 + 1/8.7 + 3/15.2) = 9 / (0.91 + 0.11 + 0.20) = 9/1.22 = 7.37$

T_{c flamox} = $7.37 (1 - 3.8/21) = \mathbf{6.04\%}$

The normalised concentration of flammable components (8.6%) exceeds the T_{cflamox}, **therefore the mixture is flammable.**

The flammable mixture could in addition be explosive if the LOC_{mixture} is exceeded (Criteria 33)

LOC_{mixture} = $(5+1+3) / (5/4.3 + 1/11 + 3/4.7) = 9 / (1.16 + 0.09 + 0.64) = 9/1.89 = \mathbf{4.76}$

The equivalent concentration of Oxygen 3.8% does not exceed the LOC of the mixture (Criteria 33).

Therefore the mixture is not explosive. The mixture does not contain chemically unstable gases (criteria 26).

The mixture is only flammable.

Calculation of lower flammability limit

As the mixture contains flammable gases with inert gases other than nitrogen, the lower flammability limit is calculated as follows:

$$L_M = \frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_i}{L'_i}}$$

$$L'_M = \frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_i}{L'_i}} = \frac{100}{\frac{33,33}{10,9} + \frac{55,55}{4} + \frac{11,11}{4,4}} = 5,14 \%$$

$$K = \frac{4 * 1 + 10 * 1,5 + 77 * 1}{91} = 1,055$$

$$L'_{CO} = \frac{100 - 5,14 - (1 - 1,055) * \frac{(4+10+77)}{(3+5+1)} * 5,14}{(100 - 5,14)} * 10,9 = 11,23 \%$$

$$L'_{CH_4} = \frac{100 - 5,14 - (1 - 1,055) * \frac{(4+10+77)}{(3+5+1)} * 5,14}{(100 - 5,14)} * 4,4 = 4,53 \%$$

$$L'_{H_2} = \frac{100 - 5,14 - (1 - 1,055) * \frac{(4+10+77)}{(3+5+1)} * 5,14}{(100 - 5,14)} * 4 = 4,12 \%$$

$$L_M = \frac{100}{\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{A_i}{L'_i}} = \frac{100}{\frac{3}{11,23} + \frac{1}{4,53} + \frac{5}{4,12}} = 58,78 \%$$

Following the criteria 26 and 25a the mixture is classified as flammable gas category 1B.

IMPORTANT NOTE The feasibility for the safe manufacturing of new oxidant-fuel mixtures should be verified by an expert. See latest revision of EIGA IGC Document 139: 'Safe preparation of compressed oxidant-fuel gas mixtures in cylinders'.

2.2.5 Other physical hazards for gases

Some gases (e.g. boron trichloride) were assigned R14 'Reacts violently with water' under the DSD.

This hazard has not been considered by the UN-GHS but has been retained in the CLP Regulation. Substances showing this hazard are assigned hazard statement EUH014 with the same wording.

2.3 Health hazards

The GHS identifies 10 hazard classes for health hazards. All hazard classes except one are relevant for the gases.

In Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/707 one additional hazard class is introduced that is not identified in GHS.

| Hazard Class | Relevant to Gases | Considered by transport regulations for Class 2 gases |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Acute toxicity | X | X |
| Skin corrosion/irritation | X | |
| Serious eye damage/eye irritation | X | |
| Respiratory or skin sensitisation | X | |
| Germ cell mutagenicity | X | |
| Carcinogenicity | X | |
| Reproductive toxicity | X | |
| Specific target organ toxicity – single exposure | X | |
| Specific target organ toxicity – repeated exposure | X | |
| Aspiration hazard | | |
| Endocrine disruption for human health | X | |

Understandably, the transport regulations are only concerned with acute effects after a single exposure, while the CLP considers both acute and long-term effects, whether resulting from a single or from repeated exposures.

2.3.1 Hazard Class ‘Acute toxicity’

2.3.1.1 Classification of substances

2.3.1.2 Routes of exposure

The hazard class Acute Toxicity is differentiated into:

- Acute oral toxicity;
- Acute dermal toxicity;
- Acute inhalation toxicity.

2.3.1.3 Categories for hazard class ‘Acute toxicity’ in CLP

Substances can be allocated to one of four toxicity categories based on acute toxicity by the oral, dermal or inhalation route according to the numeric criteria shown in the table below. Acute toxicity values are expressed as (approximate) LD50 (oral, dermal) or LC50 (inhalation) values or as acute toxicity estimates (ATE).

Acute toxicity hazard categories and acute toxicity estimates (ATE) defining the respective categories (Table 3.1.1 of CLP)

| Exposure Route | Category 1 | Category 2 | Category 3 | Category 4 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Oral (mg/kg bodyweight) | ATE ≤ 5 | 5 < ATE ≤ 50 | 50 < ATE ≤ 300 | 300 < ATE ≤ 2000 |
| Dermal (mg/kg bodyweight) | ATE ≤ 50 | 50 < ATE ≤ 200 | 200 < ATE ≤ 1000 | 1000 < ATE ≤ 2000 |
| Gases (ppmV) LC50 rat/4h | ATE ≤ 100 | 100 < ATE ≤ 500 | 500 < ATE ≤ 2500 | 2500 < ATE ≤ 20000 |
| Vapours (mg/l) | ATE ≤ 0.5 | 0.5 < ATE ≤ 2.0 | 2.0 < ATE ≤ 10.0 | 10.0 < ATE ≤ 20.0 |
| Dusts and Mists (mg/l) | ATE ≤ 0.05 | 0.05 < ATE ≤ 0.5 | 0.5 < ATE ≤ 1.0 | 1.0 < ATE ≤ 5.0 |

For gas mixtures the inhalation toxicity data are available for all ingredients (see Table 4.3). In accordance with 3.1.3.2 of Annex I of CLP, only the acute toxicity via the inhalation route is considered for the classification of gas mixtures.

Acute toxicity is evaluated by means of available human data or from the results of laboratory tests on animals. Laboratory tests are standardised and for gases the results are expressed as the LC50 value, i.e. the lethal concentration at which 50% of the tested animals -albino rats in this case-, die after a defined exposure.

The 'defined' exposure is 1 hour in the case of a test for transport regulations, 4 hours for the EC directives and the CLP Regulation.

It is accepted to use the LC50 (rat.1h) value for transport and to divide it by 2 (not 4) to give an equivalent LC50 (rat.4h) for the CLP Regulation and vice-versa.

2.3.1.4 Classification for toxicity in Class 2 Gases of Transport Regulations

The classification for toxicity in Class 2 of the transport regulations is based on LC50 rat/1h (instead of rat/4h in CLP) and has only one threshold: ATE ≤ 5000 ppm (v/v, rat.1h) that corresponds to the threshold of Category 3 in the CLP (2500 ppm v/v, rat.4h). Therefore the gases that are Acute Toxic Category 4 for the CLP are not toxic for transport regulations.

| | Gas 'toxic' for transport | Gas 'not toxic' for transport |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Gases (ppmV) - LC50 rat/1h | ATE ≤ 5000 | 5000 < ATE |

2.3.1.5 Classification data

Many toxic gases have been classified in the transport regulations where the reference LC50 (rat.1h) value is indicated in the Packing Instruction P200. Many of those gases are also listed in Annex VI of the CLP.

When a toxic gas is not classified in P200 of the UNRTDG nor in Annex VI of the CLP, it has been classified using the LC50 values listed in the ISO standard 10298 'Gas cylinders – Determination of toxicity of a gas or gas mixture'.

The REACH registration dossiers of the toxic gases will include LC50 values that will be communicated via the SDS to the downstream users. These 'REACH' LC50 values could be

different from the values in P200 or in ISO 10298 but will have to be used for the CLP classification. When this is the case, it is noted in table 4.3 (e.g.CO).

The acute toxicity data extracted from P200 or from ISO 10298 are shown in section 4.3.

2.3.1.6 Classification of mixtures

The ATE of a gas mixture is determined by calculation from the ATE values for all relevant ingredients according to the following formula below for Oral, Dermal or Inhalation Toxicity:

$$\frac{100}{ATE_{mix}} = \sum_n \frac{C_i}{ATE_i}$$

where:

| | | |
|---------|---|--|
| C_i | = | concentration of ingredient i (% v/v) |
| i | = | the individual ingredient from 1 to n |
| n | = | the number of ingredients |
| ATE_i | = | Acute Toxicity Estimate of ingredient i.=LC50 /rat.4h of each toxic ingredient |

NOTE When a gas mixture contains toxic liquid ingredients, the LC50 value of the liquid should be used. If not available, the converted ATE corresponding to its classification category should be used according to the following table (from Table 3.1.2 of Annex I of CLP):

| Exposure routes | Classification Category or experimentally obtained acute toxicity range estimate | Converted Acute Toxicity point estimate |
|------------------------|--|---|
| Gases (ppmV) | 0 < Category 1 ≤ 100 | 10 |
| | 100 < Category 2 ≤ 500 | 100 |
| | 500 < Category 3 ≤ 2500 | 700 |
| | 2500 < Category 4 ≤ 20000 | 4500 |

Example: a gas mixture contains 5000 ppm of a toxic liquid. There is no toxicity data by inhalation but the toxic liquid is classified as Category 3 for dermal or oral toxicity. The converted toxicity estimate by inhalation (LC50 rat.4h) is 700 ppm and shall be used in the calculation formula.

2.3.1.7 Classification for acute toxic due to corrosivity

For corrosive gases, the mechanism of toxicity might be the corrosivity to the respiratory tract (e.g. lung oedema) instead of systemic toxicity.

This is recognized in Transport Regulations for Class 2 Gases where 'Corrosivity' is a subsidiary risk of 'Toxicity'. The classification for corrosivity of gas mixtures in class 2 follows the same additivity rule as in 2.3.1.6 where the ingredients considered are the toxic-corrosive gases.

The CLP has no specific hazard class or category for gases corrosive to the respiratory tract but imposes an additional hazard statement: EUH071 (See note 1 under table 3.1.3 of CLP and notes 1 and 2 under the table of 2.3.1.9 in this guide).

2.3.1.8 Example of classification of mixtures

Composition of the mixture: 10% of Hydrogen Sulphide, 5 % of Silicon Tetrafluoride in Nitrogen

Classification of the ingredients for acute toxicity:

Hydrogen Sulphide: Acute Tox.2, LC 50 = 712 ppm rat/1h: 440 ppm rat/4h

Silicon Tetrafluoride; Acute Tox.2 (and corrosive for transport), LC 50 = 922 ppm rat/1h: 461 ppm rat/4h

Nitrogen: Not toxic

Classification of the mixture for toxicity: All toxic ingredients are considered

$$100/ ATE_{mix} = 10/440 + 5/461 = 0.022727 + 0.010846 = 0.033573$$

$$ATE_{mix} = 100/0.033573$$

$$= 2979 \text{ ppm rat/4h or } 5958 \text{ ppm rat/1h}$$

This mixture is Acute Tox.4 for the CLP and not Toxic for transport regulations.








Classification of the mixture for corrosivity to the respiratory tract: Only the toxic AND corrosive ingredient, i.e. silicon tetrafluoride, is considered

$$100/ ATE_{mix} = 5/461 = 0.010846$$

$$ATE_{mix} = 100/0.010846 = 9220 \text{ ppm rat/4h or } 18440 \text{ ppm rat/1h} > 5000 \text{ ppm}$$

This mixture is not corrosive for transport regulations.

2.3.1.9 Hazard communication

| Classification | Acute Tox. 1 | Acute Tox. 2 | Acute Tox. 3 | Acute Tox. 4 |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| Transport Pictograms |  |  |  | No Category 4 in transport |
| GHS Pictograms |  |  |  |  |
| Signal word | Danger | Danger | Danger | Warning |
| Hazard statement: Inhalation (see Notes) | H330: Fatal if inhaled | H330: Fatal if inhaled | H331: Toxic if inhaled | H332: Harmful if inhaled |
| Precautionary statement prevention (inhalation) | P260 P271 P284 | P260 P271 P284 | P261 P271 | P261 P271 |
| Precautionary statement response (inhalation) | P304 + P340 P310 P320 | P304 + P340 P310 P320 | P304 + P340 P311 P321 | P304 + P340 P312 |
| Precautionary statement storage (inhalation) | P403 + P233 P405 | P403 + P233 P405 | P403 + P233 P405 | |
| Precautionary statement disposal (inhalation) | P501 | P501 | P501 | |

NOTES

1. When the substance is also classified corrosive for transport with the transport label 8 'corrosive', the substance shall also be labelled with EUH071.

2. If a mixture is corrosive for transport ($ATE_{mix} \leq 2500$, TC component), the mixture will be labelled as EUH071., and classified as H335 when the concentration of corrosive gases is $\geq 1\%$.

3. In order to avoid under-classification under CLP, the mixture will be classified as H335 when the concentration of corrosive gases is $\geq 1\%$.

2.3.2 Hazard Class 'Skin corrosion/irritant' and Hazard class 'serious eye damage/eye irritation'

These two hazard classes are considered together because in most cases they concern the same gases and the methods to classify the mixtures containing those gases are similar and linked together for the two hazard classes.

2.3.2.1 Classification of substances

2.3.2.2 General

Many gases that have been identified as acute toxic because of their corrosive effects to the respiratory tract are classified as 'skin corrosive', 'skin irritant' or with 'eye effects category 1 or 2' due to their ability to form strong acids or bases in the presence of the moisture of the skin or the moisture of the eye.

2.3.2.3 Categories for skin corrosion/irritant and serious eye damage/eye irritation

| Skin corrosion/irritant | | Serious eye damage/eye irritation | |
|-------------------------|---------------|---|--------------|
| Categories | Denomination | Categories | Denomination |
| Category 1: Corrosive | Skin Corr. 1A | Category 1: Irreversible effects on the eye | Eye Dam. 1 |
| | Skin Corr. 1B | | |
| | Skin Corr. 1C | | |
| Category 2: Irritant | Skin Irrit. 2 | Category 2: Irritating to eyes | Eye Irrit. 2 |

NOTE A skin corrosive substance is considered to also cause serious eye damage which is indicated in the hazard statement for skin corrosion (H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage). According to section 3.3. of the ECHA 'Guidance on the Application of the CLP Criteria' both classifications (Skin Corr. 1 and Eye Dam. 1) are required but the hazard statement H318 'Causes serious eye damage' is not indicated on the label because of redundancy (see 3.2.6).

2.3.2.4 Classification of gas mixtures for skin corrosion/irritant or eye effects

There are no test results on mixtures for skin corrosion/irritant or effects on the eye and the calculation methods based on the data of the ingredients shall be used according to the criteria in the following table.

| Generic concentration limits of ingredients classified for skin corrosive/irritant hazard (Category 1 or 2) that trigger classification of the mixture as corrosive/irritant to skin | | Generic concentration limits of ingredients of a mixture classified as Skin corrosive Category 1 and/or eye Category 1 or 2 for effects on the eye that trigger classification of the mixture for effects on the eye (Category 1 or 2) | | | |
|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------|
| Sum of ingredients classified as: | Concentration triggering classification of a mixture as: | | Sum of ingredients classified as: | Concentration triggering classification of a mixture as: | |
| | Skin Corrosive | Skin Irritant | | Serious eye damage | Eye irritation |
| | Category 1 Skin Corr.1 (see note) | Category 2 Skin Irrit.2 | | Category 1 Eye Dam.1 | Category 2 Eye Irrit.2 |
| Skin Corr. Cat. 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, H314 | ≥ 5% | ≥ 1% but < 5% | Skin Corr. Cat.1, 1A, 1B, 1C, H314+ Eye Dam.1, H318 | ≥ 3% | ≥ 1% but < 3% |
| Skin Irrit. Cat.2 H315 | | ≥ 10% | Eye Irrit.2, H319 | | ≥ 10% |
| (10 x Skin Corr. Cat. 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, H314) + Skin Irrit.Cat.2 H315 | | ≥ 10% | 10 x (Skin Corr. Cat.1A, 1B, 1C, H314+ Eye Dam.1, H318) + Eye Irrit.2, H319 | | ≥ 10% |

NOTES

- The sum of all ingredients of a mixture classified as Skin Corrosive Category 1A, 1B or 1C respectively, shall each be ≥ 5% respectively in order to classify the mixture as either Skin Corrosive Category 1A, 1B or 1C. If the sum of the Skin corrosive Category 1A ingredients is < 5% but the sum of Category 1A+1B ingredients is ≥ 5%, the mixture shall be classified as Skin corrosive Category 1B. Similarly, if the sum of Skin corrosive Category 1A+1B ingredients is < 5% but the sum of Category 1A+1B+1C ingredients is ≥ 5% the mixture shall be classified as Skin Corrosive Category 1C.
- The following formula shall be used in case where Specific Concentration Limits (SCL) are defined for one or more components but can be used in all cases.

The mixture is classified for skin corrosion/irritation or serious eye damage/eye irritation if the

Sum of (ConcA / cA) + (ConcB / cB) + ... + (ConcZ / cZ) is \geq 1

where ConcA = the concentration of substance A in the mixture;
 cA = the concentration limit (either specific or generic) for substance A for the hazard considered;
 ConcB = the concentration of substance B in the mixture;
 cB = the concentration limit (either specific or generic) for substance B; etc.

2.3.2.5 Example of classification of a gas mixture for skin corrosion/irritant and for eye effects

A mixture contains 2% Chlorine and 2 % Boron trifluoride in nitrogen

Step 1: classification data of the ingredients

Chlorine is classified in Annex VI as Eye Irrit.2 and Skin Irrit.2

Boron trifluoride is classified in Annex VI as Skin Corr. 1A

Step 2: classification for the different categories:





Skin corrosive: NO, because there is less than 5% Skin Corr. 1A

Skin Irritant: YES. The mixture is classified as **Skin Irrit.2** because there is more than 1% Skin Corr. 1A

Eye effects Cat.1: NO, because there is no ingredient Eye Dam.1 and there is less than 3% Skin Corr. 1A

Eye effects Cat.2: YES. The mixture is classified as **Eye Irrit.2** because there is more than 1% Skin Corr. 1A

2.3.2.6 Hazard communication

| Classification | Label elements for skin corrosion/irritation | | Label elements for serious eye damage/eye irritation | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| | Skin Corr. 1, or 1A or 1B or 1C | Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 | Eye Irrit. 2 |
| GHS Pictograms |  |  |  |  |
| Signal word | Danger | Warning | Danger | Warning |
| Hazard statement | H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage | H315: Causes skin irritation | H318: Causes serious eye damage | H319: Causes serious eye irritation |
| Precautionary statement prevention | P260 P264 P280 | P264 P280 | P280 | P264 P280 |
| Precautionary statement response | P301 + P330 + P331 P303 + P361 + P353 P363 P304 + P340 P310 P321 P305 + P351 + P338 | P302 + P352 P321 P332 + P313 P362+P364 | P305 + P351 + 338 P310 | P305 + P351 + P338 P337 + P313 |
| Precautionary statement storage | P405 | | | |
| Precautionary statement disposal | P501 | | | |

NOTE If a substance or mixture is classified as H314, EUH071 must appear on the label (ref 3.2.4.2. of 'Guidance on the Application of the CLP Criteria' from ECHA). Consequently, in 4.6 *Labelling Data*, H335 has been replaced with EUH071 for all H314 gases. See also the Note 2 under 2.3.5.2.

2.3.3 Hazard class 'Respiratory or skin sensitization'

There is no gas classified (yet) for respiratory or skin sensitisation. This section will be developed, and the document revised if and when gases are classified for those effects.

2.3.4 Hazard classes 'Germ cell mutagenicity', 'Carcinogenicity' and 'Reproductive toxicity'

2.3.4.1 Classification of substances

A few gases were classified as carcinogenic, mutagenic or reprotoxic under the DSD and their classifications have been translated into the relevant categories of the three hazard classes in the CLP. There is no one-to-one translation because category 2 of the DSD is category 1B in the CLP and category 3 of the DSD is category 2 of the CLP. There is no category 3 in the CLP as indicated in the table below.

| | Germ cell mutagens | Carcinogens | Reproductive toxicants |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| Categories | Criteria | Criteria | Criteria |
| Category 1A | Substances known to induce heritable mutations in the germ cells of humans. | Substances known to have carcinogenic potential for humans, classification is largely based on human evidence. | Known human reproductive toxicant |
| Category 1B | Substances to be regarded as if they induce heritable mutations in the germ cells of humans. | Substances presumed to have carcinogenic potential for humans. | Presumed human reproductive toxicant |
| Category 2 | Substances which cause concern for humans owing to the possibility that they may induce heritable mutations in the germ cells of humans | Suspected human carcinogens | Suspected human reproductive toxicant |

The hazard class 'Reproductive toxicity' includes also a special category for 'lactation effects' that is not dealt with in this document. So far no gas has been classified for this effect. If and when it will be the case, this document will be amended accordingly.

2.3.4.2 Classification of mixtures

| Ingredients classified as: | Generic concentration limits triggering classification of a mixture as: | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | Muta. 1A | Muta. 1B | Muta. 2 | Carc. 1A | Carc. 1B | Carc. 2 | Repr. 1A | Repr. 1B | Repr. 2 |
| | H340 | H340 | H341 | H350 | H350 | H351 | H360 | H360 | H361 |
| Category 1A | ≥ 0.1% | - | - | ≥ 0.1% | | | ≥ 0.3% [Note 1] | | |
| Category 1B | - | ≥ 0.1% | - | | ≥ 0.1% | | | ≥ 0.3% [Note 1] | |
| Category 2 | - | - | ≥ 1.0% | - | - | ≥ 1.0% [Note 1] | | | ≥ 3.0% [Note 1] |

Note 1

If a Category 1 or Category 2 substance is present in the mixture as an ingredient at a concentration above the limits indicated, an SDS shall be available for the mixture upon request.

2.3.4.3 Examples of classification of a mixture for carcinogenic, mutagenic or reprotoxic effects

A mixture contains 0.2% Carbon monoxide and 0.2% Ethylene oxide in nitrogen

Step 1: classification data of the ingredients

Carbon monoxide is classified in Annex VI as Repr.1A

Ethylene oxide is classified in Annex VI as Carc.1B,Muta.1B and Repr. 1B

Step 2: classification of the mixture for the different hazard categories:







Muta.1B: YES, because there is more than 0.1% of Ethylene oxide

Carc.1B: YES, because there is more than 0.1% of Ethylene oxide

Repr.1A: NO, because there is less than 0.3% of Carbon monoxide

Repr.1B: NO, because there is less than 0.3% of Ethylene oxide

2.3.4.4 Hazard communication

| Classification | Label elements of germ cell mutagenicity (1) | | Label elements for carcinogenicity (1) | | Label elements for reproductive toxicity (1) | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|
| | Muta. 1A or Muta. 1B | Muta. 2 | Carc. 1A or Carc. 1B | Carc. 2 | Repr. 1A or Repr. 1B | Repr. 2 |
| GHS Pictograms |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Signal Word | Danger | Warning | Danger | Warning | Danger | Warning |
| Hazard Statement | H340: May cause genetic defects | H341: Suspected of causing genetic defects | H350: May cause cancer | H351: Suspected of causing cancer | H360: May damage fertility or the unborn child (2) (3) | H361: Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child (2) (3) |
| Precautionary Statement Prevention | P201 P202 P280 | | | | | |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P308 + P313 | | | | | |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | P405 | | | | | |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | P501 | | | | | |

NOTES

- (1) Gases and gas mixtures Muta.1A or 1B, Carc.1A or 1B and Repr. 1A or 1B shall not be placed on the market for sale to the general public and shall be labelled with the phrase '*Restricted to professional users*' (REACH Annex XVII, entries 28 to 30).
- (2) Specific effect when known are identified with H360F (fertility) or H360D (development of unborn child) or H360FD, H360Fd, H360Df (both effects) for Cat.1A/B and with H361f (fertility) or H360d (development of unborn child) or H361fd (both effects) for Cat.2.
- (3) For mixtures classified with H360 or H361, the specific effect(s) shall be according to the table below.

Substance B (above threshold)

| | | H360F | H360D | H360FD | H360Fd | H360Df | H360 | H361f | H361d | H361fd | H361 | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <i>Thresholds</i> | | ≥0.3% | ≥0.3% | ≥0.3% | ≥0.3% | ≥3% | ≥0.3% | ≥3% | ≥0.3% | ≥3% | ≥3% | ≥3% | | |
| Substance A (above threshold) | H360F | >0.3% | H360F | H360FD | H360FD | H360F | H360Fd | H360FD | H360FD | H360 | H360F | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360 |
| | H360D | >0.3% | H360FD | H360D | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360D | H360Df | H360 | H360Df | H360D | H360Df | H360 |
| | H360FD | >0.3% | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD |
| | H360Fd | >0.3% | H360F | H360FD | H360FD | H360F | H360Fd | H360FD | H360FD | H360 | H360F | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360 |
| | H360Df | >3% | H360Fd | H360FD | H360FD | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360FD | H360FD | H360 | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360Fd |
| | H360 | >0.3% | H360FD | H360D | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360D | H360Df | H360 | H360Df | H360D | H360Df | H360 |
| | H361f | >3% | H360FD | H360Df | H360FD | H360FD | H360FD | H360Df | H360Df | H360 | H360Df | H360Df | H360Df | H360Df |
| | H361d | >3% | H360FD | H360D | H360FD | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360D | H360Df | H360 | H360Df | H360D | H360Df | H360Df |
| | H361fd | >3% | H360Fd | H360Df | H360FD | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360Df | H360Df | H360 | H360Df | H360Df | H360Df | H360Df |
| | H361 | >3% | H360 | H360 | H360FD | H360 | H360 | H360 | H360 | H360 | H360 | H360 | H360 | H360 |
| | H361f | >3% | H360F | H360Df | H360FD | H360F | H360Fd | H360Df | H360Df | H360 | H361f | H361fd | H361fd | H361fd |
| H361d | >3% | H360Fd | H360D | H360FD | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360D | H360Df | H360 | H361fd | H361d | H361fd | H361fd | |
| H361fd | >3% | H360Fd | H360Df | H360FD | H360Fd | H360Fd | H360Df | H360Df | H360 | H361fd | H361fd | H361fd | H361fd | |
| H361 | >3% | H360 | H360 | H360FD | H360 | H360Fd | H360 | H360Df | H360 | H361 | H361 | H361fd | H361 | |

The table has been built according to the principles outlined in Note 4 under Table 1.1 in Annex VII, i.e. an effect can be omitted **if there is evidence that it does not apply**. If there is no evidence, the generic H statement shall apply; e.g. a mixture containing more than 0.3% of a component classified H360F and more than 0.3% of a component classified H360 will be classified H360 because there is no evidence in the second component that the D effect does not apply, therefore the generic statement applies.

2.3.5 Hazard classes ‘Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure’ and ‘Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure’

These two hazard classes are considered together because they concern similar effects and have similar criteria for classifying mixtures.

2.3.5.1 Classification of substances

So far, a few gases have been re-classified in Annex VI of the CLP for specific target organ toxicity - single or repeated exposure according to the criteria outlined in the table below.

| Categories for specific target organ toxicity- | | |
|--|---|---|
| | single exposure | repeated exposure |
| Categories | Criteria | Criteria |
| Category 1 | Substances that have produced significant toxicity in humans or that, on the basis of evidence from studies in experimental animals, can be presumed to have the potential to produce significant toxicity in humans <u>following single exposure</u> | Substances that have produced significant toxicity in humans or that, on the basis of evidence from studies in experimental animals, can be presumed to have the potential to produce significant toxicity in humans <u>following repeated exposure</u> . |
| Category 2 | Substances that, on the basis of evidence from studies in experimental animals can be presumed to have the potential to be harmful to human health <u>following single exposure</u> | Substances that, on the basis of evidence from studies in experimental animals can be presumed to have the potential to be harmful to human health <u>following repeated exposure</u> . |
| Category 3 | Transient target organ effects | No Category 3 |

2.3.5.2 Classification of mixtures

Mixtures shall be classified as a specific target organ toxicant (specific organ specified), following single or repeated exposure, when at least one ingredient has been classified as a Category 1 or Category 2 specific target organ toxicant and is present at or above the appropriate generic concentration limit as mentioned in the table below. However, respiratory tract irritation (H335) and narcotic effects (H336) are to be evaluated separately. When conducting classifications for these two hazards, the contribution of each component is considered additive per hazard (H335 or H336).

Generic concentration limits of ingredients of a mixture classified as a specific target organ toxicant that trigger classification of the mixture as Category 1 or 2 (tables 3.8.3 and 3.9.4 of the CLP)

| Ingredient classified as: | - single exposure | | | - repeated exposure | |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Category 1 STOT SE 1, H370 | Category 2 STOT SE 2, H371 | Category 3 STOT SE 3, H335 or H336 | Category 1 STOT RE 1, H372 | Category 2 STOT RE 2, H373 |
| Category 1 Specific Target Organ Toxicant | Concentration ≥ 10% | 1.0% ≤ concentration < 10% | | Concentration ≥ 10% | 1.0% ≤ concentration < 10% |
| Category 2 Specific Target Organ Toxicant | | Concentration ≥ 10% (Note 1) | | | Concentration ≥ 10% [(Note 1)] |
| Category 3 Specific Target Organ Toxicant | | | Concentration H336 ≥ 20% H335 ≥ 1% (Note 2) | | |

NOTES

1. If a Category 2 specific target organ toxicant is present in the mixture as an ingredient at a concentration ≥ 1.0% an SDS shall be available for the mixture upon request.
2. If a mixture contains ≥ 1% of a component classified as H335 (respiratory tract irritation), the mixture is also labelled and classified as H335. The generic limit value has been set at 1% to be the same as the lowest threshold for Skin Irrit.2 (H315) and Eye Irrit.2 (H319) in order to be in line with the former combination R36/37/38 that had a unique threshold and has been replaced with H319, H335 and H315 respectively. See table 4.3 for the generic and specific concentration limits for STOT.
3. If EUH071 and H335 are both triggered on the label, then H335 must be omitted from the label. See the Note under 2.3.1.9 and the Note under the table of 2.3.2.6.

2.3.5.3 Examples of classification of mixtures

A mixture contains 2% Carbon monoxide and 2% Dimethylamine in nitrogen

Step 1: classification data of the ingredients

Carbon monoxide is classified in Annex VI as STOT RE 1

Dimethylamine is classified in Annex VI as STOT SE 3

Step 2: classification of the mixture for the different hazard categories according to the Generic and Specific Concentration Limits (see Table 4.3):

STOT SE 3: NO, because there is less than 5 % of Dimethylamine

STOT RE 1: NO, because there is less than 10 % of Carbon monoxide

STOT RE 2: YES, because there is more than 1 % of Carbon monoxide.

2.3.5.4 Hazard communication

Label elements for specific target organ toxicity after:

| | - single exposure | | | - repeated exposure | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Classification | STOT SE 1 | STOT SE 2 | STOT SE 3 | STOT RE 1 | STOT RE 2 |
| GHS Pictograms | | | | | |
| Signal word | Danger | Warning | Warning | Danger | Warning |
| Hazard statement | H370: Causes damage to organs | H371: May cause damage to organs | H335: May cause respiratory irritation; or H336: May cause drowsiness and dizziness | H372: Causes damage to organs | H373: May cause damage to organs |
| Precautionary statement Prevention | P260 P264 P270 | P260 P264 P270 | P261 P271 | P260 P264 P270 | P260 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P3078 + P311 P321 | P3098 + P311 | P304 + P340 P312 | P314 | P314 |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | P405 | P405 | P403 + P233 P405 | | |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | P501 | P501 | P501 | P501 | P501 |

2.3.6 Hazard class 'Endocrine disruption for human health'

2.3.6.1 Classification of substances

The classification shall be largely based on evidence from at least one of the following:

- human data;
- animal data;
- non-animal data providing an equivalent predictive capacity as data in points a or b.

So far, no gas has been classified for Endocrine disruption for human health according to the criteria of table 3.11.1 of CLP

Details about substances with endocrine disrupting properties can be found on the Candidate List and/or <https://edlists.org>

2.3.6.2 Classification of mixtures

A mixture shall be classified as an endocrine disruptor for human health where at least one component has been classified as a Category 1 or Category 2 endocrine disruptor for human health and is present at or above the appropriate generic concentration limit as shown in Table 3.11.2 of CLP for Category 1 and Category 2, respectively.

Generic concentration limits of components of a mixture classified as endocrine disruptor for human health that trigger classification of the mixture (table 3.11.2 of the CLP)

| Component classified as: | Generic concentration limits triggering classification of a mixture as: | |
|---|---|---|
| | Category 1 endocrine disruptor for human health | Category 2 endocrine disruptor for human health |
| Category 1 endocrine disruptor for human health | Concentration $\geq 0,1\%$ | |
| Category 2 endocrine disruptor for human health | | Concentration $\geq 1\%$ (Note 1) |

NOTES

1. If a Category 2 endocrine disruptor for human health is present in the mixture as an ingredient at a concentration $\geq 0,1\%$ a SDS shall be available for the mixture upon request.
2. The concentration limits in this table shall apply for gases in v/v units.

2.3.6.3 Examples of classification of mixtures

As no gas has been classified for Endocrine disruption for human health an example cannot be given.

2.3.6.4 Hazard communication

Label elements for Endocrine disruption for human health

| Classification | Category 1 | Category 2 |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| GHS Pictograms | | |
| Signal word | Danger | Warning |
| Hazard statement | EUH380: May cause endocrine disruption in humans | EUH381: Suspected of causing endocrine disruption in humans |
| Precautionary statement Prevention | P201 P202 P263 P280 | P201 P202 P263 P280 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P308 + P313 | P308 + P313 |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | P405 | P405 |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | P501 | P501 |

2.4 Effects on the environment

The GHS identifies 2 hazard classes for environmental hazards. Both hazard classes are relevant for gases but only one is relevant for Class 2 Gases in Transport Regulations. In addition, the EU has labelling requirements for certain fluorinated gases that have a global warming potential.

In COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2023/707 three additional hazard classes are introduced into CLP that are not identified in GHS.

| Hazard Class | Relevant to Gases in CLP | Considered by Transport Regulations for Class 2 Gases |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Hazardous to the aquatic environment | Yes | Yes |
| Hazardous to the ozone layer | Yes | No |
| Fluorinated gases with a global warming potential | Yes | No |
| Endocrine disruption for the environment | Yes | No |
| Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic or Very Persistent, Very Bioaccumulative properties | Yes | No |
| Persistent, Mobile and Toxic or Very Persistent, Very Mobile properties | Yes | No |

2.4.1 Hazard class 'Hazardous to the aquatic environment'

2.4.1.1 Classification of substances and mixtures

The hazard class 'Hazardous to the aquatic environment' considers one Category for short-term (acute) hazard and four Categories for long-term (chronic) hazard.

| Classification categories for hazardous to the aquatic environment | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Short-term(acute) aquatic hazard | Long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard |
| Category Acute 1 (Note 1) | Category Chronic 1 (Note 1) |
| | Category Chronic 2 |
| | Category Chronic 3 |
| | Category Chronic 4 |
| Note 1 When classifying substances as Category Acute 1 and/or Category Chronic 1 it is necessary at the same time to indicate an appropriate M-factor. | |

Several gases are classified as hazardous to the aquatic environment in Annex VI of the CLP. More gases might be classified during the registration process under REACH and this document will be updated accordingly. This document does not review the test methods and criteria to classify single gases.

2.4.1.2 Classification of mixtures

The classification for both Acute and Chronic Categories can be made according to the Summation Method summarised in the table below.

| Classification of a mixture for acute hazards, based on summation of classified components (Table 4.1.1 of CLP) | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Sum of components classified as: | Mixture is classified as: |
| Acute 1 x M \geq 25% | Acute 1 |
| Classification of a mixture for long term hazards, based on summation of classified components (Table 4.1.2 of CLP) | |
| Sum of components classified as: | Mixture is classified as: |
| Chronic 1 x M \geq 25% | Chronic 1 |
| (M x 10 x Chronic 1) + Chronic 2 \geq 25% | Chronic 2 |
| (M x 100 x Chronic 1) + (10 x Chronic 2) + Chronic 3 \geq 25% | Chronic 3 |
| Chronic 1 + Chronic 2 + Chronic 3 + Chronic 4 \geq 25% | Chronic 4 |

NOTE The M factor could be different for the Acute effects than for the Chronic effects.

2.4.1.3 Examples of classification of mixtures

Example 1: A mixture contains 0.1% Chlorine in nitrogen

Step 1: classification data of the ingredients

Chlorine is classified in Annex VI as Aquatic Acute 1 with an M factor of 100

Step 2: classification of the mixtures for the different hazard categories:

Aquatic Acute 1: NO, because $0.1\% \times 100 = 10$ is less than 25

The 'M' values for all gases are listed in tables 4.4.

Example 2: A mixture contains 2.4% Arsine in nitrogen

Step 1: classification data of the ingredients

Arsine is classified in Annex VI as Aquatic Acute 1 and Aquatic Chronic 1 with an M factor of 1

Step 2: classification of the mixtures for the different hazard categories:

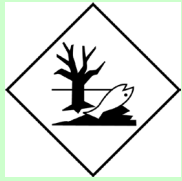





Aquatic Acute 1: NO, because $2.4 \times 1 = 2.4$ is less than 25

Aquatic Chronic 1: NO, because $2.4 \times 1 = 2.4$ is less than 25

Aquatic Chronic 2: NO, because $2.4 \times 10 = 24$ is less than 25

Aquatic Chronic 3: YES, because $2.4 \times 100 = 240$ is more than 25

2.4.1.4 Hazard communication for hazardous to the aquatic environment

| | Short-term (Acute) aquatic hazard | Long-term (Chronic) aquatic hazard | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|
| | Aquatic Acute1 | Aquatic Chronic 1 | Aquatic Chronic 2 | Aquatic Chronic 3 | Aquatic Chronic 4 |
| Transport Pictograms |  |  |  | Category not considered for transport | Category not considered for transport |
| GHS Pictograms |  |  |  | No pictogram is used | No pictogram is used |
| Signal word | Warning | Warning | No signal word is used | No signal word is used | No signal word is used |
| Hazard statement | H 400: Very toxic to aquatic life | H 410: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects | H 411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects | H 412: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects | H 413: May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life |
| Precautionary Statement Prevention | P273 | P273 | P273 | P273 | P273 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P391 | P391 | P391 | | |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | | | | | |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | P501 | P501 | P501 | P501 | P501 |

NOTE If the GHS09 pictogram is triggered by the CLP classification, the environmental mark for transport is also applicable. IMDG has a dedicated list of marine pollutant substances. If a substance is listed as a marine pollutant without being classified as environmental hazardous for CLP, this substance shall be labelled with the environmental mark.

2.4.2 Hazard class 'Endocrine disruption for the environment'

2.4.2.1 Classification of substances

The classification shall be largely based on evidence from at least one of the following:

- a) animal data;
- b) non-animal data providing an equivalent predictive capacity as data in point a.

So far, no gas has been classified for Endocrine disruption for the environment according to the criteria outlined in the table 4.2.1 of CLP.

Details about substances with endocrine disrupting properties can be found on the Candidate List and/or <https://edlists.org>

2.4.2.2 Classification of mixtures

A mixture shall be classified as an endocrine disruptor for the environment where at least one component has been classified as a Category 1 or Category 2 endocrine disruptor for the environment and is present at or above the appropriate generic concentration limit as shown in the following table for Category 1 and Category 2, respectively.

Generic concentration limits of components of a mixture classified as endocrine disruptor for the environment that trigger classification of the mixture (table 4.2.2 of the CLP)

| Component classified as: | Generic concentration limits triggering classification of a mixture as: | |
|--|---|--|
| | Category 1 endocrine disruptor for the environment | Category 2 endocrine disruptor for the environment |
| Category 1 endocrine disruptor for the environment | Concentration $\geq 0,1\%$ | |
| Category 2 endocrine disruptor for the environment | | Concentration $\geq 1\%$ (Note 1) |

NOTES

1. If a Category 2 endocrine disruptor for the environment is present in the mixture as an ingredient at a concentration $\geq 0,1\%$ a SDS shall be available for the mixture upon request.
2. The concentration limits in this table shall apply for gases in v/v units.

2.4.2.3 Examples of classification of mixtures

As no gas has been classified for Endocrine disruption for the environment an example cannot be given.

2.4.2.4 Hazard communication

Label elements for endocrine disruption for the environment:

| Classification | Category 1 | Category 2 |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Pictogram | | |
| Signal word | Danger | Warning |
| Hazard statement | EUH430: May cause endocrine disruption in the environment | EUH431: Suspected of causing endocrine disruption in the environment |
| Precautionary statement Prevention | P201 P202 P273 | P201 P202 P273 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P391 | P391 |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | P405 | P405 |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | P501 | P501 |

2.4.3 Hazard class 'Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic (PBT) or Very Persistent, Very Bioaccumulative properties (vPvB)

2.4.3.1 Classification of substances

So far, no gas has been classified for Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic or Very Persistent, Very Bioaccumulative properties.

2.4.3.2 Classification of mixtures

A mixture shall be classified respectively as a PBT or vPvB when at least one component contained in the mixture has been classified respectively as a PBT or vPvB and is present at or above 0,1 % (weight/weight).

2.4.3.3 Examples of classification of mixtures

No examples available so far

2.4.3.4 Hazard communication

Label elements for PBT and vPvB properties:

| Classification | PBT | vPvB |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Pictogram | | |
| Signal word | Danger | Danger |
| Hazard statement | EUH440: Accumulates in the environment and living organisms including in humans | EUH441: Strongly accumulates in the environment and living organisms including in humans |
| Precautionary statement Prevention | P201 P202 P273 | P201 P202 P273 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P391 | P391 |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | | |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | P501 | P501 |

If the hazard statement EUH441 is assigned, the statement EUH440 may be omitted.

2.4.4 Hazard class 'Persistent, Mobile and Toxic or Very Persistent, Very Mobile properties'

2.4.4.1 Classification of substances

So far, no gas has been classified for Persistent, Mobile and Toxic or Very Persistent, Very Mobile properties.

2.4.4.2 Classification of mixtures

A mixture shall be classified as a PMT or vPvM where at least one of its components has been classified as a PMT or vPvM and is present at or above 0,1 % (weight/weight).

2.4.4.3 Examples of classification of mixtures

No examples available so far

2.4.4.4 Hazard communication

Label elements for PMT and vPvM properties:

| Classification | PMT | vPvM |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| Pictogram | | |
| Signal word | Danger | Danger |
| Hazard statement | EUH450: Can cause long-lasting and diffuse contamination of water resources | EUH451: Can cause very long-lasting and diffuse contamination of water resources |
| Precautionary statement Prevention | P201 P202 P273 | P201 P202 P273 |
| Precautionary Statement Response | P391 | P391 |
| Precautionary Statement Storage | | |
| Precautionary Statement Disposal | P501 | P501 |

If the hazard statement EUH451 is assigned, the statement EUH450 may be omitted.

2.4.5 Hazard class 'Hazardous to the ozone layer'

2.4.5.1 Classification criteria for substances

Some substances have been identified as presenting a danger to the structure and/or the functioning of the stratospheric ozone layer. This includes substances which are listed in Annex I to Council Regulation (EC) No 2024/590 on substances that deplete the ozone layer and its future amendments. Gases listed in that Regulation are identified in section 4.4 with their ozone depleting potential (ODP) factor. **The uses of those substances (also in mixtures) are subject to authorisation. The gas cylinders shall indicate on the label for which use it is authorised (e.g. with phrase EIGA-0919, see section 6.1.C).**

2.4.5.2 Classification criteria for mixtures

Mixtures are classified as Hazardous to the Ozone Layer on the basis of the individual concentration (no summation) of the substance(s) contained therein that are also classified as Hazardous to the Ozone Layer, in accordance with the table below (Table 5.1 of CLP).

| Classification of the substance | Classification of the mixture |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Hazardous to the ozone layer (Category 1) | $C \geq 0.1\%$ |

2.4.5.3 Examples of classification for mixtures

Example 1:

0.08% Chlorodifluoromethane (R22) + 0.04% Dichlorodifluoromethane (R12) + 1.3% Difluoromethane (R32, HFC-32) in Nitrogen


The mixture **is not** classified as 'hazardous to the ozone layer' because R12 and R22, both ozone depleting substances, are not present individually above 0.1%.

Example 2:

0.12% Dichlorofluoromethane (R21) in Nitrogen

The mixture **is** classified as 'hazardous to the ozone layer' because R21, an ozone depleting substance, is present above 0.1%.

2.4.5.4 Hazard communication for Hazardous to the Ozone Layer (table 5.2 of the CLP)

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Symbol/pictogram |  |
| Signal Word | Warning |
| Hazard Statement | H420: Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere |
| Precautionary statements | P502 |

2.4.6 Fluorinated gases with a Global Warming Potential

2.4.6.1 Requirements

EU Regulation 2024/573 requires that pressure receptacles for certain listed greenhouse gases and their mixtures (called F-Gases hereafter) are labelled to indicate:

- they contain fluorinated greenhouse gases
- the industry designation of the fluorinated greenhouse gases
- the quantity of F-Gases expressed in kilograms
- and when required, for which use they are placed on the market. see phrases in 6.1.C

Since 1 January 2017, the label shall indicate in addition the 'CO₂ equivalent'. The CO₂ equivalent is the product of the Global Warming Potential (GWP) value for those gases with their quantity expressed in kilograms. The GWP values are listed in section 4.4. For mixtures containing those gases, the GWP of the mixture is calculated proportionally to their weight percentages. The labelling requirements are specified in the Commission Regulation (EU) 2024/2174.

2.4.6.2 Example: A 10 kg product cylinder filled with 20 vol.% hexafluoroethane in oxygen used for wafer cleaning in electronics manufacturing installations

$GWP_{mixt.} = \text{Sum Mass fractions}_i \times GWP_i$ where

$GWP_i = GWP$ of the ingredient

$\text{Mass fraction}_i = \text{Mass fraction of the ingredient}$

$\text{Mass fraction}_i = \text{Volume fraction}_i \times \text{Molar Mass}_i / \text{Sum}_i (\text{Volume fraction}_i \times \text{Molar Mass}_i)$

Hexafluoroethane (EIGA064): $GWP= 12400$; $MW= 138.012 \text{ kg/kMol}$

Oxygen (EIGA097): $GWP= 0$; $MW= 32 \text{ kg/kMol}$

$\text{Mass fraction}_{C_2F_6} = 0.2 \times 138 / (0.2 \times 138 + 0.8 \times 32) = 27.6/53.2 = 0.519$

$\text{Mass fraction}_{O_2} = 0.8 \times 32 / (0.2 \times 138 + 0.8 \times 32) = 25.6/53.2 = 0.481$

$GWP_{mixt.} = (0.519 \times 12400 + 0.481 \times 0) = 6336$

Total CO2 equivalent = 10kg x 6336= 63360 kg

The cylinder needs to bear a label with the following indications:

- The text: '**Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases!**'
- The industrial designation or the chemical name: R116, PFC-116 or Hexafluoroethane
- The phrase '**For etching/cleaning in semiconductor industry only**'
- The weight of the greenhouse gas mixture: **10 kg** and the mention: **CO2eq=63Tonnes**

The information needed in a), b), c) and d) are part of the CLP label as supplemental information. However, the information needed in d) is content specific and may be part of a separate label or part of a tie-on tag.

2.5 EIGA approved Software (LISAM-ExESS)

EIGA has collaborated with LISAM SYSTEMS to develop a software geared to the needs of the gas industry for the classification of gases and gas mixtures and the creation of Safety Data Sheets. This LISAM software is reserved for EIGA members only and is further described in EIGA Doc 919 section 3.

3 Labelling

3.1 General

The purpose of labelling is to give the carrier and the user of the product clear, indelible and concise indications of the hazards of the product and some safety advice on how to handle it. Labelling is the immediate consequence of the classification process described in section 1.4.

The requirements for the content of the label for packagings containing gases are quite different in the transport regulations and in the CLP Regulation as shown in the table below.

| Labelling requirements | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Transport regulations (section 5.2) | CLP Regulation (art.17) |
| | Name, address and telephone number of the supplier |
| | Nominal quantity of the substance or mixture in the package made available to the general public, unless this quantity is specified elsewhere on the package |
| Product identification | Product identification |
| Hazard label(s) | Hazard pictogram(s) |
| | Signal Word(s) |
| | Hazard statement(s) |
| | Precautionary statement(s) |
| | Supplemental information / Other information / UFI |

3.2 Label content

3.2.1 Name, address and telephone number of the supplier

The supplier may be established outside the European Community. The 'emergency tel. n°' is required on the SDS but not on the label.

3.2.2 Nominal quantity of the substance or mixture

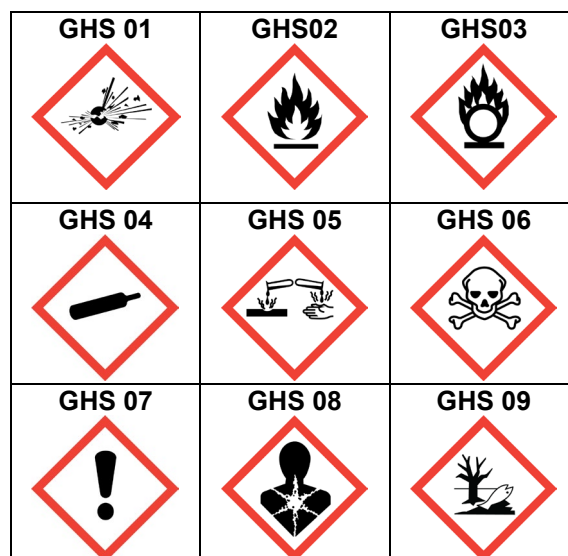
This requirement is not related to the UN-GHS and **relates only to packages placed on the market for the general public, e.g. propane and butane for the household**. The quantities should be specified as a mass in kg for liquefied gases or as a pressure for compressed gases. The quantities may be permanently marked to satisfy the requirements of the ADR on labelling in 5.2.1 or on marking in 6.2.

3.2.3 Product identification

The requirements are different for the transport regulations and the CLP Regulations and if the product is a single gas or is a gas mixture.

| Product identification | |
|---|---|
| Transport regulations (section 5.2) | CLP Regulation (art.18) |
| For single gases | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the UN number and the proper shipping name of the gas, as listed in Table A of 3.2 of ADR/RID/ADN; in the case of a NOS position, the technical name | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the name appearing in Part 3 of Annex VI of the CLP Regulation and an identification number if it is listed; if it not listed, an internationally recognized designation such as the IUPAC name and the CAS number |
| For gas mixtures | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the UN number^{Note4} and the proper shipping name of the gas mixture as listed in Table A of 3.2 of ADR/RID/ADN; for N.O.S positions, two constituents which most predominantly contribute to the hazards shall be indicated. The two constituents are chosen in accordance with section 6.5 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the trade name or the designation of the mixture; the identity of all substances in the mixture that contribute to the classification of the mixture as regards acute toxicity, skin corrosion or serious eye damage, germ cell mutagenicity, carcinogenicity, reproductive toxicity, respiratory or skin sensitisation, specific target organ toxicity (STOT) or aspiration hazard. The names can be limited to 4.^{Note 2} |
| <p>NOTES</p> <p>1. The product identification on the label shall be the same as on the SDS</p> <p>2. The chemical names may appear on the package itself in a legible and durable way (stencilling for instance). It is current practice in the gas industry to list the full composition. If it is not the case, and if the main components are not included in the name of the mixture, the names of the constituents (up to 4) that contribute to the classification can be selected according to the rules described in section 6.6</p> <p>3. The concentrations are not required on the label.</p> <p>4. The size of the UN number (including the letters UN) shall not be less than 6mm on the labels for pressure receptacles of a capacity of 60 L or less. The minimum dimension is 12mm for pressure receptacles above 60 L. There is a transitional period up to the next periodic inspection after 2013 but not later than 30 June 2018 for receptacles up to 60L (ADR 1.6.1.25)</p> | |

3.2.4 Hazard pictograms



The label shall include the relevant hazard pictogram(s) required by the classification for each hazard according to the chapter 2 of this document taking into account the following:

3.2.4.1 Rules of precedence for GHS pictograms

- 1) If the hazard pictogram 'GHS06' applies, the hazard pictogram 'GHS07' shall not appear;
- 2) if the hazard pictogram 'GHS05' applies, the hazard pictogram 'GHS07' shall not appear for skin or eye irritation;
- 3) if the hazard pictogram 'GHS08' applies for respiratory sensitisation, the hazard pictogram 'GHS07' shall not appear for skin sensitisation or for skin and eye irritation.
- 4) if one of the hazard pictograms 'GHS02' or 'GHS06' applies, the hazard pictogram 'GHS04' need not appear.

NOTE: This allowance is in line with the transport regulation that forbids affixing the '2.2 non-flammable, non-toxic label (the cylinder label) together with the '2.1 flammable label' or with the '2.3 toxic label'. EIGA members are free to make use of this allowance at the earliest convenient opportunity.

3.2.4.2 Labelling of packages for both transport and CLP requirements (art.33.3)

In the case of single packages (e.g. gas cylinders, gas bundles, pressure drums, etc) that are labelled according to the rules on the transport of dangerous goods, the hazard pictogram(s) required by the CLP Regulation relating to the same hazard need not appear. This allowance does not prevent the use of both transport and CLP hazard symbol(s). Transport symbols (including the environmentally hazardous substance mark) and CLP hazard pictograms when on shoulder labels may be reduced in size to the extent described in ISO 7225. The allowance in ISO 7225 to overlap the transport symbols is not extended to CLP symbols. The CLP symbols should not overlap with each other and should not overlap with the transport symbols.

3.2.5 Signal Words: 'Danger' or 'Warning'

The label shall include the relevant signal words determined by the classification for the different hazard classes in accordance with chapter 2 of this document.

Where the signal word 'Danger' is used on the label, the signal word 'Warning' shall not appear on the label.

3.2.6 Hazard statements

The label shall include all the relevant hazard statements determined by the classification for the different hazard classes in accordance with chapter 2 of this document unless there is evident duplication, e.g.:

- H318 'Causes serious eye damage' may be omitted if H314 'Causes severe skin burns and eye damage' is assigned
- H400 'Very toxic to aquatic life' may be omitted if H410 'Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects' is assigned.
- Also H410 'Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects' may be used alone when the following combinations of H-statements are assigned (*see Table 4.1.6-a in ECHA 'Guidance on the application of the CLP criteria'*):
 - o H400 'Very toxic to aquatic life' and H411 'Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects' or
 - o H400 'Very toxic to aquatic life' and H412 'Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects' or
 - o H400 'Very toxic to aquatic life' and H413 'May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life'

Attachment 6.1 of this manual shows the list of Hazard statements relevant for gaseous substances and gas mixtures.

3.2.7 Precautionary statements (PS)

Requirements and information regarding the selection of P-statements are given in the following articles of CLP and ECHA documents:

1. CLP Art. 22 gives information about the basic principles how to select PSs for the labelling.
2. CLP Art. 28 recommends the supplier to reduce the number of P-statements to 6 unless necessary to reflect the nature and the severity of the hazards.
3. The ECHA-document 'Guidance on the Application of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008'.

P-statements are not part of the 'legal' classification of substances listed in the CLP Annex VI table 3.1.

The selection of P-statements is up to the manufacturers / suppliers.

The creation of further combined P-statements by suppliers other than those provided in the CLP is supported by the ECHA-CLP-guidance.

CLP introduces combined P-statements which consist of 2-4 single P-statements.

In general the number the P-statements has increased and the length of the statements (wording) is dependent on the language itself (maybe longer or shorter).

Selection of the most relevant PS:

Many gases are classified for multiple hazard classes (e.g. acute toxic and / or corrosive and / or CMR, combined with or without the hazard of flammability) and assigned numerous H Statements with multiple relevant P Statements.

In order to cover adequately the nature and the severity of the hazards, the recommended restriction to 6 P-Statements is only possible for gases and gas mixtures classified as:

- Gas under pressure
- Gas under pressure + H420
- Gas under pressure + oxidizing
- Gas under pressure + flammable
- Gas under pressure + only Acute toxic

For the other combinations of hazard classes and categories, EIGA recommends to extend the number of P-Statements to more than 6.

This approach has been done in table 4.6. for the pure gases.

The selection of the P-statements for gas mixtures is outlined in appendix 6.4.2 according to a prioritization process in order to select the most appropriate P-Statements.

Gas mixtures are normally labelled with a body label.

3.2.8 Supplemental Information / Other Information / UFI

Labelling information required by other legislation (e.g. F-Gases Regulation see 2.4.3) is listed in section 6.1.C

Information such as filling pressure, volume content, etc. may be added provided they do not diminish the impact of the safety information.

The Unique Formula Identifier (UFI) for mixtures that need to be notified to Poison Centres according to Annex VIII of the CLP: This 16 digit alphanumeric code preceded by the letters UFI such as **UFI: VDU1-414F-1003-1862** shall be printed on or affixed to the label.

NOTE The label shall be written in the official language(s) of the Member State(s) where the substance or mixture is placed on the market, unless the Member State(s) concerned provide otherwise (Art.17.2 of the CLP).

3.3 Size of the label

The CLP Regulation gives in 1.2.1 the minimum dimensions of the labels with the minimum size for the pictograms according to the volumetric size of the package.

| Capacity of the package | Dimensions of the label (in millimetres) | Dimensions of each pictogram (in millimetres) |
|--|--|---|
| Not exceeding 3 litres: | If possible, at least 52 x 74 | Not smaller than 10 x 10 If possible, at least 16 x 16 |
| Greater than 3 litres but, not exceeding 50 litres: | At least 74 x 105 | At least 23 x 23 |
| Greater than 50 litres but not exceeding 500 litres: | At least 105 x 148 | At least 32 x 32 |
| Greater than 500 litres: | At least 148 x 210 | At least 46 x 46 |

REGULATION (EU) 2024/2865 implements minimum dimensions of label, pictograms, font size and line spacing in CLP. Those can be used by 10th December 2024 and come in force on 1st January 2027 and on 1st January 2029 for substances and mixtures already placed on the market before 1st January 2027.

| Capacity of the package | Dimensions of the label (in millimetres) for information required by Article 17 | Dimensions of each pictogram (in millimetres) | Minimum font size (x-height in millimeters) |
|--|---|---|---|
| Not exceeding 0,5 litres: | If possible, at least 52 x 74 | Not smaller than 10 x 10 If possible, at least 16 x 16 | 1,2 |
| Greater than 0,5 litres but, not exceeding 3 litres | | | 1,4 |
| Greater than 3 litres but, not exceeding 50 litres: | At least 74 x 105 | At least 23 x 23 | 1,8 |
| Greater than 50 litres but not exceeding 500 litres: | At least 105 x 148 | At least 32 x 32 | 2,0 |
| Greater than 500 litres: | At least 148 x 210 | At least 46 x 46 | 2,0 |

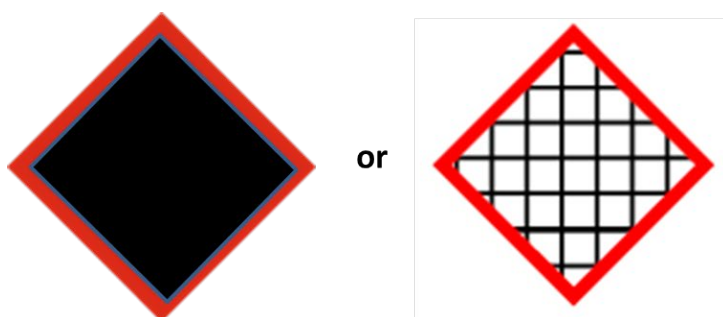
With reference to REGULATION (EU) 2024/2865 the text on the label shall have the following characteristics: (a) printed in black on a white background; (b) the distance between two lines shall be at least 120 % of the font size; (c) a single font that is easily legible and without serifs shall be used; (d) the letter spacing shall be appropriate for the selected font to be easily legible.

With reference to REGULATION (EU) 2024/2865 the label elements for substances and mixtures referred to in Article 17 shall be provided on a label in a physical form ("physical label"). In addition to the physical label, the label elements referred to in Article 17 may be provided in a digital form ("digital label").

Suppliers may provide the label elements set out in section 1.6 of Annex I on a digital label only.

By derogation (see 1.3.1 of CLP), the shoulder label as described in ISO 7225 may be used for cylinders with a capacity less than 150 l provided that the information that cannot appear on the shoulder label does appear elsewhere on the package. In that case the CLP pictograms shall have the minimum dimensions defined in ISO 7225; i.e. 25 x 25 mm for a 50 litres cylinder.

It is obvious though that in view of the number of GHS pictograms and the number of H&P statements assigned to some gases and gas mixtures and the number of components to be indicated in the case of some mixtures, that the shoulder label cannot accommodate all the required content and an additional body label will be necessary. In that case the shoulder label is normally used to display the transport information while the body label is used to accommodate the GHS information. The body label is usually pre-printed with 4 coloured lozenge shapes to accommodate all possible combination of GHS symbols. The pre-printed labels are completed with a black printer to add the required GHS information according to the classification of the gas or the gas mixture. The unused lozenge(s) need(s) to be nullified to avoid confusion. Examples of 'nullification' are given below:



Note: Nullification by text (e.g. "Not a GHS symbol") is not recommended

For assemblies of cylinders, known as bundles, one set of transport danger label(s) with a size of minimum 10 x 10 cm is affixed on each side of the bundle. A label as suggested for single cylinders shall also be affixed close to the withdrawal connection(s).

For mobile pressure vessels larger than 150 l, e.g. drums or cryogenic cylinders, the minimum dimensions as outlined in the Regulation must be followed.

3.4 Practical example

Labelling of a 50 L gas cylinder containing a mixture of 1900 ppm Phosphine, 4.8 % Silicon tetrafluoride in Helium

Classification of Phosphine:

- for transport regulations: UN 2199 Toxic, flammable, liquefied gas; Tcrit= 51.6°C= 325 K; LC50 rat.1h= 20 ppm;
- for CLP Regulation (ECHA Data): Liq.Gas, H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr. Gas, H232; AcuteTox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; M=1






Classification of Silicon tetrafluoride:

- for transport regulations: UN 1859 Toxic, corrosive, liquefied gas; Tcrit= -14.1°C= 259 K; LC50 rat.1h= 922 ppm;
- for CLP Regulation (Not in Annex VI. Self classification): Liq.Gas, H280; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318

Classification of Helium:

- for transport regulations: UN 1046 Tcrit = -268°C = 5 K
- for CLP Regulation (Not in Annex VI. Self classification): Press. Gas (Comp), H280.

3.4.1 Classification of mixture

| Hazard Class | Decision on Category, Signal Word and HS | Transport Pictogram | CLP Pictogram | Precedence of pictograms |
|--|--|---|---|--|
| Gases under Pressure | $T_{crit} \text{ of mixture} = 0.0019 \times 325K + 0.048 \times 259K + 0.95 \times 5K = 18K = -255^{\circ}C$ Press. Gas (Comp) H280: Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated |  |  | ADR label 2.2 makes GHS04 redundant |
| Flammable gases | $A' = 0.19 / (0.19 + (0.9 \times 95)) = 0.19 / 85.69 = 0.00222 = 0.222 \text{ mol\%}$ $A'/T_{ci} = 0.222/1.7 = 0.130 < 1$ NOT Flammable, therefore also not pyrophoric | | | |
| Acute toxicity | $100/ATE_{mix} = \sum V_i/ATE_i = 0.19/10 + 4.8/461 = 0.029412$ $ATE_{mix} = 100/0.029412 = 3400 \text{ ppm (4h) and 6800 ppm (1h)}$ Acute Tox.4, Warning H332: Harmful if inhaled Not toxic for transport | |  | |
| Corrosive by inhalation for transport | $100/LC50_{mix} = V_{corr}\%/LC50$ $LC50_{mix} = 100 \times 922/4.8 = 19208 \text{ ppm} > 5000 \text{ ppm}$ Not corrosive for transport EUH071 does not apply, H335: May cause respiratory irritation applies because $C > 1\%$. (see note under 2.3.1.9) | | | |
| Skin Corr/Irr | $Conc. \text{ Skin } 1 = 0.19 + 4.8 = 5\% > 4.99 \geq 1\%$ Skin Irrit.2 Warning H315: Causes skin irritation | |  | Not required for skin irritation when corrosion pictogram GHS05 applies |
| Eye Damage/Irr | $Conc. \text{ Skin Corr. } 1 \geq 3\%$ Eye Dam.1 Danger H318: Causes serious eye damage | |  | |
| Hazardous for the aquatic environment | $Conc. \text{ Aquatic Acute } 1 \times M = 0.19 \times 1 < 25\%$ Not Aquatic Acute 1 | | | |

3.4.2 Label content

| Final labelling elements on a 50 L cylinder containing the mixture: 0.19% Phosphine, 4.8% Silicon Tetrafluoride in Helium | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------|-----------------|
| Product identification | UN 1956 COMPRESSED GAS, N.O.S (Helium, Phosphine) | | | |
| Pictograms | | | | |
| Signal word, Hazard Statements | Danger H280: Contains gas under pressure; may exploded if heated H332: Harmful if inhaled H315: Causes skin irritation H318: Causes serious eye damage H335: May cause respiratory irritation | | | |
| Selected Precautionary Statements (1) | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| | P260 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P302 + P352 P305+P351+ P338 +P315 P332+P313 | P403 | |

NOTE (1) The selection of the P Statements is described in full in Appendix 6.3.2.

Appendix 6.5 provides examples of shoulder labels and a combination 'shoulder label + body label'.

3.5 Labelling of transport equipment as static storage

The labelling of transport equipment (MEGC, tank-container, etc.) according to the CLP for the use as a temporary static storage shall be separated from the transport labels and shall be complete with hazard pictograms, signal word, hazard and precautionary statements.

4 Data

This section lists the data necessary to classify all gases and their mixtures as well as to label their receptacles.

For non gaseous chemicals present in the mixture, the same data should be found in their respective datasheets.

If relevant experimental data is available, it should be used.

The following tables are maintained:

4.1 Identification Data

4.2 Physico-Chemical Data

4.3 Classification Data-Health Effects

4.4 Classification Data-Effects on the Environment

4.5 Transport Data

4.6 Labelling Data

4.1 Identification data

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME (* Gas data not maintained anymore in other sections) | FORMULA | CAS No | EC No |
|-------------|---|------------|------------|-----------|
| 001 | Acetylene (dissolved) | C2H2 | 74-86-2 | 200-816-9 |
| 002 | Ammonia, anhydrous | NH3 | 7664-41-7 | 231-635-3 |
| 003A | Argon | Ar | 7440-37-1 | 231-147-0 |
| 003B | Argon (refrigerated) | Ar | 7440-37-1 | 231-147-0 |
| 004 | Arsenic pentafluoride (*) | AsF5 | 7784-36-3 | 232-061-6 |
| 005 | Arsine | AsH3 | 7784-42-1 | 232-066-3 |
| 006 | Boron trichloride | BCl3 | 10294-34-5 | 233-658-4 |
| 007 | Boron trifluoride | BF3 | 7637-07-2 | 231-569-5 |
| 008 | Bromochlorodifluoromethane (R12 B1) (*) | CBrClF2 | 353-59-3 | 206-537-9 |
| 009 | Bromomethane(*) | CH3Br | 74-83-9 | 200-813-2 |
| 010 | Bromotrifluoroethylene (R113 B1) (*) | C2BrF3 | 598-73-2 | 209-948-1 |
| 011 | Bromotrifluoromethane (R13 B1) (*) | CBrF3 | 75-63-8 | 200-887-6 |
| 012 | Butadiene 1,2- | 1,2-C4H6 | 590-19-2 | 209-674-2 |
| 013 | 1,3-Butadiene | 1,3-C4H6 | 106-99-0 | 203-450-8 |
| 014 | Butane | n-C4H10 | 106-97-8 | 203-448-7 |
| 015 | (Z)-but-2-ene | cis-C4H8 | 590-18-1 | 209-673-7 |
| 016 | (E)-but-2-ene | trans-C4H8 | 624-64-6 | 210-855-3 |
| 017 | but-1-ene | 1-C4H8 | 106-98-9 | 203-449-2 |
| 018A | Carbon dioxide | CO2 | 124-38-9 | 204-696-9 |
| 018B | Carbon dioxide (refrigerated) | CO2 | 124-38-9 | 204-696-9 |
| 018C | Carbon dioxide (solid) | CO2 | 124-38-9 | 204-696-9 |
| 019 | Carbon monoxide | CO | 630-08-0 | 211-128-3 |
| 020 | Carbonyl fluoride | CF2O | 353-50-4 | 206-534-2 |
| 021 | Carbonyl sulphide | COS | 463-58-1 | 207-340-0 |
| 022 | Chlorine | Cl2 | 7782-50-5 | 231-959-5 |
| 023 | Chlorine pentafluoride (*) | ClF5 | 13637-63-3 | 237-123-6 |
| 024 | Chlorine trifluoride | ClF3 | 7790-91-2 | 232-230-4 |
| 025 | Chlorodifluoroethane (R142 b) (*) | C2H3ClF2 | 75-68-3 | 200-891-8 |
| 026 | Chlorodifluoroethylene (R1122) (*) | C2HClF2 | 359-10-4 | 206-625-7 |
| 027 | Chlorodifluoromethane (R22) (*) | CHClF2 | 75-45-6 | 200-871-9 |
| 028 | Chloroethane | C2H5Cl | 75-00-3 | 200-830-5 |
| 029 | Chloromethane (R40) | CH3Cl | 74-87-3 | 200-817-4 |
| 030 | Chloropentafluoroethane (R115) (*) | C2ClF5 | 76-15-3 | 200-938-2 |
| 031 | Chlorotetrafluoroethane (R124) (*) | C2HClF4 | 2837-89-0 | 220-629-6 |
| 032 | Chlorotrifluoroethane (R133a) (*) | C2H2ClF3 | 75-88-7 | 200-912-0 |
| 033 | Chlorotrifluoroethylene (R1113) | C2ClF3 | 79-38-9 | 201-201-8 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME (* Gas data not maintained anymore in other sections) | FORMULA | CAS No | EC No |
|-------------|---|---------|------------|-----------|
| 034 | Chlorotrifluoromethane (R13) (*) | CClF3 | 75-72-9 | 200-894-4 |
| 035 | Cyanogen (*) | C2N2 | 460-19-5 | 207-306-5 |
| 036 | Cyanogen chloride(*) | CClN | 506-77-4 | 208-052-8 |
| 037 | Cyclobutane | C4H8 | 287-23-0 | 206-014-5 |
| 038 | Cyclopropane | C3H6 | 75-19-4 | 200-847-8 |
| 039 | Deuterium | D2 | 7782-39-0 | 231-952-7 |
| 040 | Diborane | B2H6 | 19287-45-7 | 242-940-6 |
| 041 | Dichlorodifluoromethane (R12) (*) | CCl2F2 | 75-71-8 | 200-893-9 |
| 042 | Dichlorofluoromethane (R21) (*) | CHCl2F | 75-43-4 | 200-869-8 |
| 043 | Dichlorosilane | SiH2Cl2 | 4109-96-0 | 223-888-3 |
| 044 | Dichlorotetrafluoroethane (R114) (*) | C2Cl2F4 | 76-14-2 | 200-937-7 |
| 045 | Difluoroethane (R152a, HFC-152a) | C2H4F2 | 75-37-6 | 200-866-1 |
| 046 | Difluoroethylene 1,1- (R1132a) | C2H2F2 | 75-38-7 | 200-867-7 |
| 047 | Di-methylamine | C2H7N | 124-40-3 | 204-697-4 |
| 048 | Dimethyl ether | C2H6O | 115-10-6 | 204-065-8 |
| 049 | Dimethylsilane | C2H8Si | 1111-74-6 | 214-184-7 |
| 050 | Disilane | Si2H6 | 1590-87-0 | 216-466-5 |
| 051A | Ethane | C2H6 | 74-84-0 | 200-814-8 |
| 051B | Ethane (refrigerated) | C2H6 | 74-84-0 | 200-814-8 |
| 052 | Ethyl acetylene | C4H6 | 107-00-6 | 203-451-3 |
| 053 | Ethyl methyl ether | C3H8O | 540-67-0 | |
| 054 | Ethylamine | C2H7N | 75-04-7 | 200-834-7 |
| 055A | Ethylene | C2H4 | 74-85-1 | 200-815-3 |
| 055B | Ethylene (refrigerated) | C2H4 | 74-85-1 | 200-815-3 |
| 056 | Ethylene oxide | C2H4O | 75-21-8 | 200-849-9 |
| 057 | Fluorine | F2 | 7782-41-4 | 231-954-8 |
| 058 | Fluoroethane (R161, HFC-161) | C2H5F | 353-36-6 | 206-531-6 |
| 059 | Fluoromethane | CH3F | 593-53-3 | 209-796-6 |
| 060 | Germane | GeH4 | 7782-65-2 | 231-961-6 |
| 061A | Helium | He | 7440-59-7 | 231-168-5 |
| 061B | Helium (refrigerated) | He | 7440-59-7 | 231-168-5 |
| 062 | 2H-Heptafluoropropane (R227ea, HFC-227ea) | C3HF7 | 431-89-0 | 207-079-2 |
| 063 | Hexafluoroacetone (*) | C3F6O | 684-16-2 | 211-676-3 |
| 064 | Hexafluoroethane (R116, PFC-116) | C2F6 | 76-16-4 | 200-939-8 |
| 065 | Hexafluoroisobutene(*) | C4H2F6 | 382-10-5 | 206-840-6 |
| 066 | Hexafluoropropene (R1216) | C3F6 | 116-15-4 | 204-127-4 |
| 067A | Hydrogen | H2 | 1333-74-0 | 215-605-7 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME (* Gas data not maintained anymore in other sections) | FORMULA | CAS No | EC No |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 067B | Hydrogen (refrigerated) | H ₂ | 1333-74-0 | 215-605-7 |
| 068 | Hydrogen bromide | HBr | 10035-10-6 | 233-113-0 |
| 069 | Hydrogen chloride | HCl | 7647-01-0 | 231-595-7 |
| 070 | Hydrogen fluoride | HF | 7664-39-3 | 231-634-8 |
| 071 | Hydrogen iodide | HI | 10034-85-2 | 233-109-9 |
| 072 | Hydrogen selenide | H ₂ Se | 7783-07-5 | 231-978-9 |
| 073 | Hydrogen sulphide | H ₂ S | 7783-06-4 | 231-977-3 |
| 074 | Hydrogen telluride | H ₂ Te | 7783-09-7 | 231-981-5 |
| 075 | Isobutane (R600a) | C ₄ H ₁₀ | 75-28-5 | 200-857-2 |
| 076 | 2-methylpropene | C ₄ H ₈ | 115-11-7 | 204-066-3 |
| 077A | Krypton | Kr | 7439-90-9 | 231-098-5 |
| 077B | Krypton (refrigerated) | Kr | 7439-90-9 | 231-098-5 |
| 078A | Methane | CH ₄ | 74-82-8 | 200-812-7 |
| 078B | Methane (refrigerated) | CH ₄ | 74-82-8 | 200-812-7 |
| 079 | Methyl 3- butene 1 | C ₅ H ₁₀ | 563-45-1 | 209-249-1 |
| 080 | Methyl vinyl ether | C ₃ H ₆ O | 107-25-5 | 203-475-4 |
| 081 | Methyl acetylene | C ₃ H ₄ | 74-99-7 | 200-828-4 |
| 082 | Mono-methylamine | CH ₅ N | 74-89-5 | 200-820-0 |
| 083 | Methanethiol | CH ₄ S | 74-93-1 | 200-822-1 |
| 084 | Methyl silane | CH ₆ Si | 992-94-9 | 213-598-5 |
| 086A | Neon | Ne | 7440-01-9 | 231-110-9 |
| 086B | Neon (refrigerated) | Ne | 7440-01-9 | 231-110-9 |
| 087 | Neopentane | C ₅ H ₁₂ | 463-82-1 | 207-343-7 |
| 088 | Nitric oxide | NO | 10102-43-9 | 233-271-0 |
| 089A | Nitrogen | N ₂ | 7727-37-9 | 231-783-9 |
| 089B | Nitrogen (refrigerated) | N ₂ | 7727-37-9 | 231-783-9 |
| 090 (1) | Nitrogen dioxide | NO ₂ | (1)10102-44-0 | (1)233-272-6 |
| 090 (2) | Dinitrogen tetroxide | N ₂ O ₄ | (2)10544-72-6 | (2)234-126-4 |
| 091 | Nitrogen trifluoride | NF ₃ | 7783-54-2 | 232-007-1 |
| 092 | Nitrosyl chloride (*) | ClNO | 2696-92-6 | 220-273-1 |
| 093A | Dinitrogen oxide <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous oxide</i> | N ₂ O | 10024-97-2 | 233-032-0 |
| 093B | Dinitrogen oxide (refrigerated) <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous oxide</i> | N ₂ O | 10024-97-2 | 233-032-0 |
| 094 | Octafluorobutene (R1318) | C ₄ F ₈ | 360-89-4 | 206-640-9 |
| 095 | Octafluorocyclobutane (RC318, PFC-c-318) | C ₄ F ₈ | 115-25-3 | 204-075-2 |
| 096 | Octafluoropropane (R218, PFC-218) | C ₃ F ₈ | 76-19-7 | 200-941-9 |
| 097A | Oxygen | O ₂ | 7782-44-7 | 231-956-9 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME (* Gas data not maintained anymore in other sections) | FORMULA | CAS No | EC No |
|-------------|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| 097B | Oxygen (refrigerated) | O ₂ | 7782-44-7 | 231-956-9 |
| 099 | Phosgene | CCl ₂ O | 75-44-5 | 200-870-3 |
| 100 | Phosphine | PH ₃ | 7803-51-2 | 232-260-8 |
| 101 | <i>Phosphorus pentafluoride</i> (*) | <i>PF₅</i> | <i>7647-19-0</i> | <i>231-602-3</i> |
| 102 | Phosphorus trifluoride | PF ₃ | 7783-55-3 | 232-008-7 |
| 103 | Propadiene 1,2- | C ₃ H ₄ | 463-49-0 | 207-335-3 |
| 104 | Propane (R290) | C ₃ H ₈ | 74-98-6 | 200-827-9 |
| 105 | Propylene (R1270) | C ₃ H ₆ | 115-07-1 | 204-062-1 |
| 106 | Selenium hexafluoride | SeF ₆ | 7783-79-1 | 620-577-8 |
| 107 | Silane | SiH ₄ | 7803-62-5 | 232-263-4 |
| 108 | Silicon tetrafluoride | SiF ₄ | 7783-61-1 | 232-015-5 |
| 109 | <i>Stibine</i> (*) | <i>SbH₃</i> | <i>7803-52-3</i> | <i>620-578-3</i> |
| 110 | Sulphur hexafluoride | SF ₆ | 2551-62-4 | 219-854-2 |
| 111 | Sulphur tetrafluoride | SF ₄ | 7783-60-0 | 232-013-4 |
| 112 | <i>Sulphuryl difluoride</i> (*) | <i>F₂O₂S</i> | <i>2699-79-8</i> | <i>220-281-5</i> |
| 113 | Sulphur dioxide | SO ₂ | 7446-09-5 | 231-195-2 |
| 114 | Tetrafluoroethylene (R1114) | C ₂ F ₄ | 116-14-3 | 204-126-9 |
| 116 | Tetrafluoromethane (R14, PFC-14) | CF ₄ | 75-73-0 | 200-896-5 |
| 118 | Trifluoroethane (R143a, HFC-143a) | C ₂ H ₃ F ₃ | 420-46-2 | 206-996-5 |
| 119 | Trifluoromethane (R23, HFC-23) | CHF ₃ | 75-46-7 | 200-872-4 |
| 121 | Trimethylsilane | C ₃ H ₁₀ Si | 993-07-7 | 213-603-0 |
| 122 | Tri-methylamine | C ₃ H ₉ N | 75-50-3 | 200-875-0 |
| 123 | Tungsten hexafluoride | WF ₆ | 7783-82-6 | 232-029-1 |
| 124 | Bromoethylene | C ₂ H ₃ Br | 593-60-2 | 209-800-6 |
| 125 | Vinyl chloride | C ₂ H ₃ Cl | 75-01-4 | 200-831-0 |
| 126 | Vinyl fluoride Fluoroethylene | C ₂ H ₃ F | 75-02-5 | 200-832-6 |
| 127 | Xenon | Xe | 7440-63-3 | 231-172-7 |
| 128 | <i>Butane- (Containing ≥ 0.1% Butadiene-1,3) (*)</i> | <i>n-C₄H₁₀ (1,3-C₄H₆)</i> | <i>106-97-8</i> | <i>203-448-7</i> |
| 129 | <i>Isobutane (Containing ≥ 0.1% Butadiene-1,3) (*)</i> | <i>iso-C₄H₁₀ (1,3-C₄H₆)</i> | <i>75-28-5</i> | <i>200-857-2</i> |
| 130 | Difluoromethane (R32, HFC-32) | CH ₂ F ₂ | 75-10-5 | 200-839-4 |
| 131 | Hexafluoro-1,3-Butadiene | C ₄ F ₆ | 685-63-2 | 211-681-0 |
| 132 | Octafluorotetrahydrofuran | C ₄ F ₈ O | 773-14-8 | 629-937-9 |
| 133 | Tetrafluoroethane (R134a, HFC-134a) | C ₂ H ₂ F ₄ | 811-97-2 | 212-377-0 |
| 134 | Refrigerant 410A (<i>mixture</i>) | N.A | N.A | N.A |
| 135 | Refrigerant 404A (<i>mixture</i>) | N.A | N.A | N.A |
| 136 | Refrigerant 407C (<i>mixture</i>) | N.A | N.A | N.A |
| 137 | Pentafluoroethane (R125, HFC-125) | C ₂ HF ₅ | 354-33-6 | 206-557-8 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME <i>(*) Gas data not maintained anymore in other sections</i> | FORMULA | CAS No | EC No |
|----------------------------|---|--|-------------------|--------------|
| 138 | Germanium tetrafluoride | GeF ₄ | 7783-58-6 | 232-011-3 |
| 139 | Trimethylborane | B(CH ₃) ₃ | 593-90-8 | 209-816-3 |
| 140 | 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234yf, HFC- 1234yf) | C ₃ H ₂ F ₄ | 754-12-1 | 468-710-7 |
| 141 | (1E)-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R- 1234ze, HFC-1234ze) | C ₃ H ₂ F ₄ | 29118-24-9 | 471-480-0 |
| 142 | Trichlorosilane | CL ₃ HSi | 10025-78-2 | 233-42-5 |
| 143 | Silicon Tetrachloride | SiCl ₄ | 10026-04-7 | 233-054-0 |

4.2 Physico-chemical data

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---|-------------------------|---|-----|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | Max.Conc.% | | |
| 001 | Acetylene (dissolved) | 26 | 35.0 | -84(s) | n.a. | | 3 | 2.3 | | 2 | yes | See table 35.2 below | No (305) | |
| 002 | Ammonia, anhydrous | 17 | 132.0 | -33 | 20 | | 40.1 | 15.4 | | 12.2 | no | - | No (630) | |
| 003A | Argon | 40 | -122.0 | -186 | n.a. | 0.55 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a | |
| 003B | Argon (refrigerated) | 40 | | -186 | n.a. | 0.55 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a | |
| 005 | Arsine | 78 | 100.0 | -62.5 | 27.5 | | 3.9 | 3.9 | | 2 | no | - | No (285) | |
| 006 | Boron trichloride | 117 | 181.9 | 12.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a | |
| 007 | Boron trifluoride | 68 | -12.3 | -100 | n.a. | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a | |
| 012 | Butadiene 1,2- | 54 | 170.6 | 10.8 | 3.6 | | 2 | 1.4 | | 2 | no | - | No (340) | |
| 013 | 1,3-Butadiene | 54 | 152.0 | -4.5 | 5.7 | | 2 | 1.4 | | 2 | no | - | No (415) | |
| 014 | Butane | 58 | 152.0 | -0.5 | 5 | | 3.6 | 1.4 | | 9.6 | no | - | No (365) | |
| 017 | but-1-ene | 56 | 146.0 | -6.2 | 5.9 | | 3.3 | 1.5 | | 9.7 | no | - | No (360) | |
| 015 | (Z)-but-2-ene | 56 | 162.0 | 3.7 | 4.15 | | 3.3 | 1.5 | | 9.7 | no | - | No (325) | |
| 016 | (E)-but-2-ene | 56 | 155.0 | 0.9 | 4.8 | | 3.3 | 1.5 | | 9.7 | no | - | No (324) | |
| 018A | Carbon dioxide | 44 | 31.0 | -57 (@5.2 bar) | n.a. | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a | |
| 018B | Carbon dioxide (refrigerated) | 44 | 31.0 | | n.a. | 1.5 | | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 018C | Carbon dioxide (solid) | 44 | 31.0 | | n.a. | 1.5 | | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 019 | Carbon monoxide | 28 | -140.0 | -191.5 | n.a. | | 15.2 | 10.9 | | 4.7 | no | - | No (620) | |
| 020 | Carbonyl fluoride | 66 | 23.9 | -83 | n.a. | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | Max.Conc.% | |
| 021 | Carbonyl sulphide | 60 | 101.8 | -50 | 22.5 | | 6.5 | 6.5 | | 4.6 | no | - | No (200) |
| 022 | Chlorine | 71 | 144.0 | -34 | 14.3 | | | | 0.7 | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 024 | Chlorine trifluoride | 92.5 | 186.2 | 12 | 3.9 | | | | 40 | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 028 | Chloroethane | 64.5 | 187.0 | 12.3 | 11.3 | | 5.8 | 3.6 | | 2 | no | - | No (510) |
| 029 | Chloromethane (R40) | 50.5 | 143.0 | -23.8 | 11 | | 12.3 | 7.6 | | 2 | no | - | No (625) |
| 033 | Chlorotrifluoroethylene (R1113) | 116.5 | 106.0 | -28.4 | 12.5 | | 7.4 | 4.6 | | 2 | yes | 4.6 | No (540) |
| 037 | Cyclobutane | 56 | 186.8 | 12.5 | 3.4 | | 2.9 | 1.8 | | 2 | no | - | No data |
| 038 | Cyclopropane | 42 | 125.0 | -32.9 | 13.5 | | 3.4 | 2.4 | | 2 | no | - | No (495) |
| 039 | Deuterium | 4 | -235.0 | -250 | n.a. | | 6.7 | 6.7 | | 2 | no | - | No (560) |
| 040 | Diborane | 27.7 | 16.6 | -92.5 | n.a. | | 0.9 | 0.9 | | 2 | no | - | Yes (according to industry experience (136 - 139) |
| 043 | Dichlorosilane | 101 | 176.0 | 8.4 | 3.8 | | 2.5 | 2.5 | | 2 | no | - | No (175) |
| 045 | Difluoroethane (R152a, HFC-152a) | 67 | 113.0 | -25 | 12 | | 8.7 | 4 | | 2 | no | - | No (455) |
| 046 | Difluoroethylene 1,1- (R1132a) | 64 | 30.0 | -84 | n.a. | | 6.6 | 4.7 | | 2 | no | - | No (390) |
| 130 | Difluoromethane (R32, HFC-32) | 52 | 78.5 | -51.7 | 31.4 | | 14 | 14 | | 2 | no | - | No (648) |
| 047 | Di-methylamine | 45 | 164.0 | 7 | 4.6 | | 2.8 | 2.8 | | 2 | no | - | No (402) |
| 048 | Dimethyl ether | 46 | 127.0 | -24.8 | 11.3 | | 3.8 | 2.7 | | 8.5 | no | - | No (240) |
| 049 | Dimethylsilane | 60 | 125.0 | -19.6 | 7.7 | | 1.2 | 1.2 | | 2 | no | - | No (205) |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---|--|---|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | Max.Conc.% | |
| 050 | Disilane | 62 | 158.9 | -14.3 | 7.4 | | 1 | 0.2(**) | | 2 | no | - | Yes (-50°C) |
| 051A | Ethane | 30 | 32.0 | -88.6 | n.a. | | 4.5 | 2.4 | | 8.8 | no | - | No (515) |
| 051B | Ethane (refrigerated) | 30 | 32.0 | -88.6 | n.a. | | 4.5 | 2.4 | | 8.8 | no | - | No (515) |
| 052 | Ethyl acetylene | 54 | 190.0 | 8 | 3.65 | | 1.8 | 1.3 | | 2 | yes | See table 35.2 below | No data |
| 054 | Ethylamine | 45 | 183.0 | 16.6 | 33 | | 5.7 | 3.5 | | 2 | no | - | No (385) |
| 053 | Ethyl methyl ether | 60 | 165.0 | 7.4 | 4.3 | | 2.8 | 2 | | 2 | no | - | No (190) |
| 055A | Ethylene | 28 | 9.5 | -103 | n.a. | | 4.1 | 2.4 | | 7.6 | no | - | No (440) |
| 055B | Ethylene (refrigerated) | 28 | 9.5 | -103 | n.a. | | 4.1 | 2.4 | | 7.6 | no | - | No (440) |
| 056 | Ethylene oxide | 44 | 196.0 | 10.4 | 3.9 | | 4.8 | 2.6 | | 2 | yes | 15 % with rare gases. 30 % for others | No (435) |
| 057 | Fluorine | 38 | -129.0 | -188 | n.a. | | | | | 40 | n.a | - | n.a |
| 058 | Fluoroethane (R161, HFC-161) | 48 | 102.0 | -37.1 | 17 | | 6.1 | 3.8 | | 2 | no | - | No data |
| 059 | Fluoromethane | 34 | 44.5 | -78.4 | n.a. | | 9 | 5.6 | | 2 | no | - | No data |
| 060 | Germane | 76.6 | 34.8 | -88.5 | n.a. | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | no | - | No (88°C) |
| 061A | Helium | 4 | -268.0 | -269 | n.a. | 0.9 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 061B | Helium (refrigerated) | 4 | -268.0 | -269 | n.a. | 0.9 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 062 | 2H-Heptafluoropropane (R227ea, HFC-227ea) (*) | 170 | 100.0 | -17.3 | 9.2 | 1.5 | (3.7) | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 131 | Hexafluoro-1,3- Butadiene | 162 | 139.6 | 6 | 5,7 | | 7 | 5.5 | | 2 | no | - | No (>500°C) |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | Max.Conc.% | |
| 064 | Hexafluoroethane (R116, PFC-116) | 138 | 19.7 | -78.2 | n.a. | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 066 | Hexafluoropropene (R1216) | 150 | 94.0 | -29.6 | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 067A | Hydrogen | 2 | -240.0 | -253 | n.a. | | 5.5 | 4 | | 4.3 | no | - | No (560) |
| 067B | Hydrogen (refrigerated) | 2 | | -253 | n.a. | | 5.5 | 4 | | 4.3 | no | - | No (560) |
| 068 | Hydrogen bromide | 81 | 90.0 | -66.7 | 42 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 069 | Hydrogen chloride | 36.5 | 51.4 | -85 | 80.6 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 070 | Hydrogen fluoride | 20 | 188.0 | 19.5 | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 071 | Hydrogen iodide | 128 | 151.0 | -35.4 | 15.6 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 072 | Hydrogen selenide | 81 | 138.0 | -41.4 | 20 | | 4 | 4 | | 2 | no | - | No (>54°C) |
| 073 | Hydrogen sulphide | 34 | 100.0 | -60.2 | 36.4 | | 8.9 | 3.9 | | 9.1 | no | - | No (270) |
| 074 | Hydrogen telluride | 130 | 200.0 | -1 | ? | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | no | - | No data |
| 075 | Isobutane (R600a) | 58 | 135.0 | -12 | 6.9 | | 3.4 | 1.5 | | 10.3 | no | - | No (460) |
| 076 | 2-methylpropene | 56 | 145.0 | -7.1 | 6.05 | | 4 | 1.6 | | 10.6 | no | - | No (465) |
| 077A | Krypton | 84 | -63.8 | -153 | n.a. | 0.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 077B | Krypton (refrigerated) | 84 | | -153 | n.a. | 0.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 078A | Methane | 16 | -82.0 | -161 | n.a. | | 8.7 | 4.4 | | 11.0 | no | - | No (595) |
| 078B | Methane (refrigerated) | 16 | | -161 | n.a. | | 8.7 | 4.4 | | 11.0 | no | - | No (595) |
| 079 | Methyl 3- butene 1 | 70 | 177.2 | 20.1 | 2.6 | | 2.4 | 1.5 | | 2 | no | - | No (365) |
| 081 | Methyl acetylene | 40 | 130.0 | -23.2 | 11.8 | | 2.5 | 1.8 | | 2 | yes | See table 35.2 below | No (340) |
| 082 | Mono-methylamine | 31 | 157.0 | -6.3 | 7.9 | | 6.9 | 4.9 | | 2 | no | - | No (430) |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | Max.Conc.% | |
| 083 | Methanethiol | 48 | 197.0 | 6 | 4.3 | | 5.7 | 4.1 | | 2 | no | - | No (360) |
| 084 | Methyl silane | 46 | 79.3 | -57.5 | 26.8 | | 1.3 | 1.3 | | 2 | no | - | No (160) |
| 080 | Methyl vinyl ether | 58 | 163.9 | 6 | 4.5 | | 3.6 | 2.2 | | 2 | yes | 3 % | No (220) |
| 086A | Neon | 20 | -229.0 | -246 | n.a. | 0.7 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 086B | Neon (refrigerated) | 20 | -229.0 | -246 | n.a. | 0.7 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 087 | Neopentane | 72 | 160.0 | 9.5 | 3.8 | | 2.1 | 1.3 | | 2 | no | - | No (450) |
| 088 | Nitric oxide | 30 | -93.0 | -152 | n.a. | | | | | 0.3 | n.a | - | n.a |
| 089A | Nitrogen | 28 | -147.0 | -196 | n.a. | 1 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 089B | Nitrogen (refrigerated) | 28 | -147.0 | -196 | n.a. | 1 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 090 (1) | (1)Nitrogen dioxide | 46.0 | 158.0 | 21.1 | 3.4 | | | | | 1 | n.a | - | n.a |
| 090 (2) | (2)Dinitrogen tetraoxide | 46.0 | 158.0 | 21.1 | 3.4 | | | | | 1 | n.a | - | n.a |
| 091 | Nitrogen trifluoride | 71 | -39.0 | -129 | n.a. | | | | | 1.6 | n.a | - | n.a |
| 093A | Dinitrogen oxide <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous oxide</i> | 44 | 36.4 | -88.5 | n.a. | | | | | 0.6 | n.a | - | n.a |
| 093B | Dinitrogen oxide (refrigerated) <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous oxide</i> | 44 | 36.4 | -88.5 | n.a. | | | | | 0.6 | n.a | - | n.a |
| 094 | Octafluorobutene (R1318) | 200 | 118.9 | 1.2 | 5.4 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 095 | Octafluorocyclobutane (RC318, PFC-C-318) | 200 | 115.0 | -6.4 | 6.63 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | | Max.Conc.% |
| 096 | Octafluoropropane (R218, PFC-218) | 188 | 71.9 | -36.7 | 16.5 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 132 | Octafluorotetrahydrofur an | 216 | 126.8 | -0.8 | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 097A | Oxygen | 32 | -118.0 | -183 | n.a. | | | | 1 | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 097B | Oxygen (refrigerated) | 32 | -118.0 | -183 | n.a. | | | | 1 | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 137 | Pentafluoroethane (R125) | 120 | 66 | -48.5 | 25.4 | 3.5 | | | | | no | - | No (>750) |
| 099 | Phosgene | 99 | 182.0 | 7.4 | 4 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 100 | Phosphine | 34 | 51.6 | -88 | 62 | | 1.7 | 1.6 | | 2 | no | - | Yes (38°C) |
| 102 | Phosphorus trifluoride | 88 | -2.0 | -101 | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 103 | Propadiene 1,2- | 40 | 119.9 | -34.4 | 15 | | 2.7 | 1.9 | | 2 | yes | See table 35.2 below | No (> 54°C) |
| 104 | Propane (R290) | 44 | 96.7 | -42.1 | 17 | | 3.7 | 1.7 | | 9.8 | no | - | No (470) |
| 105 | Propylene (R1270) | 42 | 92.4 | -47.7 | 20.5 | | 4.2 | 1.8 | | 9.3 | no | - | No (485) |
| 106 | Selenium hexafluoride | 193 | 64.0 | -34.5 | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 107 | Silane | 32 | -3.4 | -112 | n.a. | | 1 | 1.4 | | 2 | no | - | Yes (-50°C) |
| 108 | Silicon tetrafluoride | 104 | -14.1 | -95.2(s) | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 113 | Sulphur dioxide | 64 | 158.0 | -10 | 8.4 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 110 | Sulphur hexafluoride | 146 | 45.5 | -64(s) | n.a. | 4 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 111 | Sulphur tetrafluoride | 108 | 91.0 | -40.4 | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 133 | Tetrafluoroethane (R134a, HFC-134a) (*) | 102 | 101 | -26.1 | 13.2 | 1.5 | (4.5) | | | | n.a | - | n.a |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | Max.Conc.% | |
| 114 | Tetrafluoroethylene (R1114) | 100 | 33.0 | -75.6 | n.a. | | 10.5 | 10.5 | | 2 | yes | 10.5 | No (180) |
| 116 | Tetrafluoromethane (R14, PFC-14) | 88 | -45.0 | -128 | n.a. | 2 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 118 | Trifluoroethane (R143a, HFC-143a) | 84 | 73.0 | -47.6 | 23 | | 11.3 | 7 | | 2 | no | - | No (750) |
| 119 | Trifluoromethane (R23, HFC-23) (*) | 70 | 25.6 | -82.2 | n.a. | 1.5 | (8.7) | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 122 | Tri-methylamine | 59 | 160.0 | 3 | 4.5 | | 3.2 | 2 | | 2 | no | - | No (190) |
| 121 | Trimethylsilane | 74.2 | 158.9 | 6.7 | 3.9 | | 1.3 | 1.3 | | 2 | no | - | No (235) |
| 123 | Tungsten hexafluoride | 298 | 195.4 | 17 | 2.3 | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 124 | Bromoethylene | 107 | 199.9 | 15.7 | 3 | | 9 | 5.6 | | 2 | yes | 5.6 | No (> 54°C) |
| 125 | Vinyl chloride | 62.5 | 158.9 | -13.7 | 7.4 | | 6.1 | 3.8 | | 2 | yes | 3.8 | No (415) |
| 126 | Vinyl fluoride Fluoroethylene | 46 | 55.0 | -72.2 | 46.5 | | 4.7 | 2.9 | | 2 | yes | 3 | No (500) |
| 127 | Xenon | 131 | 16.6 | -108 | n.a. | 0.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 138 | Germanium tetrafluoride | 148.6 | ? | -36.5 | ? | 1.5 | | | | | n.a | - | n.a |
| 139 | Trimethylborane | 56 | 160.5 | -20.2 | ? | | 1 | 1 | | 2 | no | - | Yes (< 54°C) |
| 140 | 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop- 1-ene (R1234yf, HFC- 1234yf) | 114 | 95 | -29 | 5.8(20°C) | | 6.2 | 6.2 (ASTM E681-04) | | | no | | No (405) |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME (* Partially halogenated hydrocarbon- see Note 2 of 2.2.2.3 | MOLE WGHT | Tcrit °C | Tboil °C | Pvap @50°C Bar (a) | ISO 10156:2017 PARAMETERS | | | | Chemically unstable Manual of tests and criteria of UNRTDG – section 35) | | Pyrophoric gases yes/no/n.a. (auto- ignition temp.°C) | |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|---|-------------|---|------------|
| | | | | | | K _k | T _{ci} % | L _i % | C _i | LOC % | yes/no/n.a. | | Max.Conc.% |
| 141 | (1E)-1,3,3,3- tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234ze, HFC- 1234ze) (*) | 114 | 109 | -19 | 4.2(20°C) | 1.5 | | | | | no | | No (368) |
| 142 | Trichlorosilane | 135.5 | | 32 | 0.66 (20°C) | | | 6.9 | | 2 | no | | NO (224) |
| 143 | Silicon Tetrachloride (Note1) | 169.9 | | 56.9 | 0.29(22.5°C) | | | | | | no | | No(>650) |

(**) data from gas supplier

NOTE 1: Only used as pure not for mixture formulation

Table 35.2: Specific concentration limits for binary mixtures with acetylene. These concentration limits may also be applied to butyne-1 (ethylacetylene), propadiene and propyne

| Concentration limit for acetylene in mol % | Maximum (filling) pressure in bar for a mixture with | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | N ₂ | CO ₂ | NH ₃ | H ₂ | CH ₄ | C ₃ H ₈ | C ₂ H ₄ |
| 3.0 | 200.0 | | | | | | |
| 4.0 | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| 5.0 | | | | 40.0 | | | 40.0 |
| 6.0 | 80.0 | | | | | | |
| 8.0 | 60.0 | | | | | | |
| 10.0 | 50.0 | 38.0 | 5.6 | 20.0 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 20.0 |
| 15.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | | 10.0 | | | 10.0 |
| 20.0 | 25.0 | 20.0 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 50.0 | 6.6 | 7.5 |
| 25.0 | 20.0 | 15.0 | | | | | 5.0 |
| 30.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 6.9 | | 25.0 | 7.3 | |
| 35.0 | | | 7.3 | | | | |
| 40.0 | | | | | 15.0 | 8.2 | |
| 45.0 | | | | | | | |
| 50.0 | | | | | 5.0 | 9.3 | |
| 60.0 | | | | | | 10.8 | |

4.3 Classification data - Health effects

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | | |
| 001 | Acetylene (dissolved) | no acute toxicity | 601-015-00-0 | Press. Gas (Diss.) H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas A, H230; | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 002 | Ammonia, anhydrous | 4000 (P200) | 007-001-00-5 | Press. Gas (Liq.) H280; Flam. Gas 2, H221; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | ECHA Data for H411 incl. EUH071 in Label. | 2000 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | | ≥ 1= STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 003A | Argon | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Comp) H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 003B | Argon (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.) H281 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 005 | Arsine | 178 (P200) | 033-006-00-7 | Press. Gas (Liq.) H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox. 1 *, H330; STOT RE.2, H373; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 | changed from Acute Tox Cat.2 into Acute Tox. Cat.1 by inhalation based on LC50 | 45 (ECHA data) | | | | | | | | | ≥10=STOT RE. 2 H373 |
| 006 | Boron trichloride | 2541 (P200) | 005-002-00-5 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox. 2, H330; Acute Tox. 2, H300; Skin Corr. 1B H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE3, H335 | 'minimum' classification of Annex VI does not correspond to LC50 used to calculate mixtures | 194 (ECHA data) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 007 | Boron trifluoride | 864 (P200) | 005-001-00-X | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox. 2, H330; Skin Corr. 1A, H314; Eye Damage 1, H318; STOT SE3, H335; STOT RE 2, H373; | ECHA data (H335 added to Annex VI) | 432 (ECHA data) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 ≥10 = STOT RE. 2 H373 |
| 012 | Butadiene 1,2- | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 013 | 1,3-Butadiene | no acute toxicity | 601-013-00-X | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Carc.1A, H350; Muta.1B, H340 | | no acute toxicity | | | ≥0.1=Cat1 | ≥0.1=Cat1 | | | |
| 014 | Butane | no acute toxicity | 601-004-00-0 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 017 | but-1-ene | no acute toxicity | 601-012-00-4 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 015 | (Z)-but-2-ene | no acute toxicity | 601-012-00-4 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 016 | (E)-but-2-ene | no acute toxicity | 601-012-00-4 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 018A | Carbon dioxide | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 018B | Carbon dioxide (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 018C | Carbon dioxide (solid) | no acute toxicity | not included | not classified as dangerous substance | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 019 | Carbon monoxide | 3760 (P200) | 006-001-00-2 | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; Repr. 1A, H360D; Acute tox.3, H331; STOT RE.1, H372 | | 1300 (CLP) | | | | | ≥0.3= Cat1 | | ≥10= STOT RE.1 H372 ≥1= STOT RE.2 H373 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 020 | Carbonyl fluoride | 360 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 34,3 (ECHA data) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 021 | Carbonyl sulphide | 1700 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; Acute Tox.3, H331 | | 850 | | | | | | | |
| 022 | Chlorine | 293 (P200) | 017-001-00-7 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.2, H330; Eye Irrit.2, H319; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Aquatic Acute 1, H400 STOT SE3, H335 | | 146.5 | ≥10=Cat 2 | ≥10=Cat 2 | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 024 | Chlorine trifluoride | 299 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 149.5 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 028 | Chloroethane | no acute toxicity | 602-009-00-0 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Carc.2, H351; Aquatic Chronic 3, H412 | | no acute toxicity | | | | ≥1=Cat 2 | | | |
| 029 | Chloromethane (R40) | 5133 (ISO) not considered for CLP classification | 602-001-00-7 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; Carc.2, H351; Repr.2, H361fd STOT RE.2, H373 | ECHA data | | | | | ≥1=Cat 2 | ≥3=Cat2 | | ≥10 = STOT RE. 2 H373 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 033 | Chlorotrifluoroethylene (R1113) | 2000 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Acute Tox.3, H331 STOT SE1, H370 STOT RE1, H372 | Different from Registration dossier to be aligned with classification for transport: Chem Unst. added and Tox.3 instead of Tox.4 | 1000 | | | | | | | ≥ 10= STOT SE 1 H370 ≥ 1= STOT SE 2 H371 ≥ 10=STOT RE 1 H372 ≥1= STOT RE2 H373 |
| 037 | Cyclobutane | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 038 | Cyclopropane | no acute toxicity | 601-016-00-6 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 039 | Deuterium | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 040 | Diborane | 80 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr. Gas, H232 Acute Tox.1, H330 | | 40 | | | | | | | |
| 043 | Dichlorosilane | 314 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 157 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 045 | Difluoroethane (R152a, HFC-152a) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 046 | Difluoroethylene 1,1- (R1132a) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 130 | Difluoromethane (R32, HFC-32) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 047 | Di-methylamine | 5290 (ISO) | 612-001-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT SE 3, H335; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Eye Dam.1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 3; H412 | ECHA data EUH071 added to the Label. | 2645 | ≥5=Cat2 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥0.5=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 5=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 048 | Dimethyl ether | no acute toxicity | 603-019-00-8 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 049 | Dimethylsilane | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 050 | Disilane | 9500 Not in ISO; proposed by analogy with silane | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr. Gas, H232 | LC50 disregarded because of REACH Consortia | | | | | | | | |
| 051A | Ethane | no acute toxicity | 601-002-00-X | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 051B | Ethane (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | 601-002-00-X | Press.Gas(Ref. Liq.), H281; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | | |
| 052 | Ethyl acetylene | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 054 | Ethylamine | 16000 (ISO) | 612-002-00-4 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox4, H332; Eye Irrit.2, H319; STOT SE. 3, H335 | ECHA data | 4320 (ECHA data) | | ≥10=Cat 2 | | | | | | | ≥ 5= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> (same as methylamine) |
| 053 | Ethyl methyl ether | no acute toxicity | 603-020-00-3 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 055A | Ethylene | no acute toxicity | 601-010-00-3 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; STOT SE. 3, H336 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | ≥20= STOT SE. 3 H336 |
| 055B | Ethylene (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | 601-010-00-3 | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; STOT SE. 3, H336 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | ≥20= STOT SE. 3 H336 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| 056 | Ethylene oxide | 2900 (P200) | 603-023-00-X | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas A, H230; Carc. 1B, H350; Muta. 1B, H340; Repr. 1B, H360Fd Acute Tox. 3, H331; Acute tox. 3, H301 Eye Dam. 1, H318; Skin Corr. 1, H314 STOT SE. 3 H335; STOT SE3, H336 STOT RE1, H372 | ECHA data AnnexVI 14 ATP) | 700 (ATE as of 14 th ATP) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥0.1=Cat1 | ≥0.1=Cat1 | ≥0.3= Cat1 | ≥ 1=STOT SE 3 H335 ≥ 1=STOT RE 2 H373 ≥ 10=STOT RE 1 H372 ≥ 20=STOT SE 3 H336 |
| 057 | Fluorine | 185 (P200) | 009-001-00-0 | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox. 1, H330; Skin Corr. 1A, H314; Eye Dam. 1, H318 | changed from Acute Tox Cat.2 into Acute Tox. Cat. 1 by inhalation based on LC50 EUH071 added to the Label. | 92.5 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 058 | Fluoroethane (R161, HFC-161) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | |
| 059 | Fluoromethane | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | | |
| 060 | Germane | 620 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.2; H330 | | 310 | | | | | | | | | |
| 061A | Helium | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 061B | Helium (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 062 | 2H-Heptafluoropropane (R227ea, HFC-227ea) (*) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | ECHA data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 131 | Hexafluoro-1,3-Butadiene | 1300 (Industry data) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 Acute Tox.3; H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412 | ECHA data | 667 | | | | | | | | | ≥10 = STOT RE. 2 H373 |
| 064 | Hexafluoroethane (R116, PFC-116) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 066 | Hexafluoropropene (R1216) | 6120 (from LC50/4h) | 602-061-00-4 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT SE. 3, H335; STOT SE. 2, H371; STOT RE. 2, H373 | ECHA data | 3060 (ECHA data) | | | | | | | | | ≥ 1= STOT SE. 3 H335 ≥10 = STOT SE. 2 H371 ≥10 = STOT RE. 2 H373 |
| 067A | Hydrogen | no acute toxicity | 001-001-00-9 | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | | | |
| 067B | Hydrogen (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | 001-001-00-9 | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | | |
| 068 | Hydrogen bromide | 2860 (P200) | 035-002-00-0 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE3, H335 | ECHA database+ Acute Tox.Cat.3 added due to LC50; | 1430 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | | | ≥ 1= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> |
| 069 | Hydrogen chloride | 2810 (P200) | 017-002-00-2 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 588 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | | | ≥ 1= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> |
| 070 | Hydrogen fluoride | 1307 (P200) | 009-002-00-6 | Acute Tox.2, H330; Acute Tox.1, H310; Acute Tox.2, H300; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | ECHA Data EUH071 added to the Label. | 100 (generic ATE) | C≥5=Cat1 C≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | | | ≥ 1= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> |
| 071 | Hydrogen iodide | 2860 (P200) | 053-002-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | Acute Tox.Cat.3 added due to LC50; EUH071 added to the Label. | 1430 | <i>C≥0.2=C at1 0.2>C≥0.02 = Cat2</i> | <i>C≥0.2=C at1 0.2>C≥0.02 = Cat2</i> | | | | | | | | ≥0.02= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> |
| 072 | Hydrogen selenide | 51 (P200 and ISO) | 034-002-00-8 (selenium compounds) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.1, H330; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 | | 25,5 | | | | | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | |
| 073 | Hydrogen sulphide | 712 (P200) | 016-001-00-4 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.2; H330; Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE3, H335; Aquatic Acute 1, H400 | Supplier and ECHA Data | 440 (ATE as of 21 st ATP) | | ≥10=Cat 2 | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 074 | Hydrogen telluride | 51 (ISO) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.1, H330 | | 25.5 | | | | | | | | |
| 075 | Isobutane (R600a) | no acute toxicity | 601-004-00-0 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 076 | 2-methylpropene | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 077A | Krypton | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 077B | Krypton (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 078A | Methane | no acute toxicity | 601-001-00-4 | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 078B | Methane (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | 601-001-00-4 | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 079 | Methyl 3- butene 1 | no acute toxicity | not included | Flam.Liq.1 H224 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | | | |
| 081 | Methyl acetylene | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; STOT SE3, H335; | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 082 | Mono-methylamine | 7110 (ISO) | 612-001-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.3, H331; STOT SE. 3, H335; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Eye Dam.1, H318 | | 1600 | ≥5=Cat2 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥0.5=Cat2 | | | | | | | | ≥ 5=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 083 | Methanethiol | 1350 (P200) | 016-021-00-3 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.3, H331; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410; | | 675 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 084 | Methyl silane | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | | |
| 080 | Methyl vinyl ether | no acute toxicity | 603-021-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | | |
| 086A | Neon | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | | |
| 086B | Neon (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | | |
| 087 | Neopentane | no acute toxicity | 601-005-00-6 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 088 | Nitric oxide | 115 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 57.5 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | | ≥ 0.5= <i>STOT SE 3 H335</i> (same as NO2) |
| 089A | Nitrogen | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 089B | Nitrogen (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | | |
| 090 (1) | (1)Nitrogen dioxide | 115 (P200) | 007-002-00-0 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | changed from Acute Tox Cat.2 into Acute Tox. Cat.1 by inhalation based on LC50 EUH071 added to the Label. | 57.5 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | | ≥ 0.5= <i>STOT SE 3 H335</i> |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|---------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 090 (2) | (2)Dinitrogen tetraoxide | 115 (P200) | 007-002-00-0 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | changed from Acute Tox Cat.2 into Acute Tox. Cat.1 by inhalation based on LC50 EUH071 added to the Label. | 57.5 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 0.5= <i>STOT SE 3</i> <i>H335</i> |
| 091 | Nitrogen trifluoride | 6700 (ISO) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT RE2, H373 | | 3350 | | | | | | | ≥10 = STOT RE 2 H373 |
| 093A | Dinitrogen oxide <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous oxide</i> | no acute toxicity | 007-031-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Repr. 1B, H360Df; STOT SE3, H336; STOT RE 1, H372 (nervous system); Ozone 1, H420 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | ≥0.3 = Cat1B | | ≥ 20 = STOT SE 3 H336 ≥10 = STOT RE 1 H372 ≥1 = STOT RE 2 H373 |
| 093B | Dinitrogen oxide (refrigerated) <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous-oxide</i> | no acute toxicity | 007-031-00-9 | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Repr. 1B, H360Df; STOT SE3, H336; STOT RE 1, H372 (nervous system); Ozone 1, H420 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | ≥0.3= Cat1B | | ≥ 20 = STOT SE 3 H336 ≥10 = STOT RE 1 H372 ≥1 = STOT RE 2 H373 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|--|-------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | |
| 094 | Octafluorobutene (R1318) | 12000 (ISO) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.4, H332 | | 6000 | | | | | | | | |
| 095 | Octafluorocyclobutane (RC318, PFC-C-318) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 096 | Octafluoropropane (R218, PFC-218) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 132 | Octafluorotetrahydrofuran | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 097A | Oxygen | no acute toxicity | 008-001-00-8 | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 097B | Oxygen (refrigerated) | no acute toxicity | 008-001-00-8 | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Ox. Gas 1, H270 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 137 | Pentafluoroethane (R125) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 099 | Phosgene | 5 (P200) | 006-002-00-8 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | changed from Acute Tox Cat.2 into Acute Tox. Cat.1 by inhalation based on LC50 EUH071 added to the Label. | 2.3 (ECHA) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 100 | Phosphine | 20 (P200) | 015-181-00-1 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr. Gas, H232 Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 | ECHA Data | 10 (ATE as of 15 th ATP) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> |
| 102 | Phosphorus trifluoride | 436 (ISO) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 218 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> |
| 103 | Propadiene 1,2- | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 104 | Propane (R290) | no acute toxicity | 601-003-00-5 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Propylene (R1270) | no acute toxicity | 601-011-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 106 | Selenium hexafluoride | 50 (P200) | 034-002-00-8 (selenium compounds) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | classification of 'selenium compounds' in Annex VI does not fit. EUH071 added to the Label. | 25 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1= <i>STOT SE. 3 H335</i> |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | | |
| 107 | Silane | 19000 (ISO) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr. Gas, H232 | LC50 disregarded because of REACH Consortia | | | | | | | | | |
| 108 | Silicon tetrafluoride | 922 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 461 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 113 | Sulphur dioxide | 2520 (P200) | 016-011-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE 1, H370 | ECHA Data EUH071 added to the Label. | 1000 (ATE as of 21 st ATP) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE 2 H371 ≥ 10=STOT SE 1 H370 |
| 110 | Sulphur hexafluoride | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | Sulphur tetrafluoride | 40 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 20 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 133 | Tetrafluoroethane (R134a, HFC-134a) (*) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | Tetrafluoroethylene (R1114) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Carc.1B, H350; STOT SE2, H371 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | | ≥0.1=Cat1 | | | | ≥10=STOT SE.2 H371 |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 116 | Tetrafluoromethane (R14, PFC-14) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 118 | Trifluoroethane (R143a, HFC-143a) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 119 | Trifluoromethane (R23, HFC-23) (*) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Tri-methylamine | 7000 (ISO) | 612-001-00-9 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT SE. 3, H335; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Eye Dam.1, H318 | ECHA Data | 3500 | ≥5=Cat2 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥0.5=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 5=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 121 | Trimethylsilane | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 123 | Tungsten hexafluoride | 218 (P200) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 | EUH071 added to the Label. | 109 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 124 | Bromoethylene | no acute toxicity | 602-024-00-2 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Carc. 1B, H350 | | no acute toxicity | | | | ≥0.1=Cat1 | | | |
| 125 | Vinyl chloride | no acute toxicity | 602-023-00-7 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Carc. 1A, H350 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | | ≥0.1=Cat1 | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % |
| 126 | Fluoroethylene | no acute toxicity | 602-111-00-5 | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Muta 2, H341; Carc. 1A, H350; STOT RE 2, H373 | ECHA Data | no acute toxicity | | | ≥1=C at2 | ≥0.1=Cat1 | | ≥10=STOT RE.2 H373 |
| 127 | Xenon | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | no acute toxicity | | | | | | |
| 138 | Germanium tetrafluoride | 280 (based on 4h) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE1, H370 STOT RE 1, H372 | ECHA Data (Inventory) | 140 (from supplier's data) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | ≥ 10=STOT SE. 1 H370 ≥ 1=STOT SE. 2 H371 ≥10=STOT RE.1 H372 ≥1=STOT RE.2 H373 |
| 139 | Trimethylborane | 200 (based on 4h) | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr. Gas, H232 Acute Tox.2, H330 Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE3, H335 | Supplier Data | 100 (ATE estimate for mixture classification) | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 140 | 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234yf, HFC-1234yf) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221 | ECHA Data (registration) | no acute toxicity | | | | | | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME | LC50/rat 1h from P200 or from ISO 10298 (v)ppm | Annex VI Index No | CLP Classification as per Annex VI, REACH registration or as proposed by EIGA | Source and comments on Classification | Concentration limits for hazard classes and categories for health effects Specific concentration limits are marked <i>bold italic</i> | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | | | | | Acute Tox. (inhalation) | Skin Corr. 1 Skin Irrit. 2 | Eye Dam.1 Eye Irrit. 2 | Muta. 1 Muta. 2 | Carc. 1 Carc. 2 | Repr. 1 Repr. 2 | STOT SE1 STOT SE2 STOT SE3 STOT RE1 STOT RE2 | |
| | | | | | | LC50/rat 4h ppm | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| 141 | (1E)-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234ze, HFC-1234ze) | no acute toxicity | not included | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | ECHA Data (registration) | no acute toxicity | | | | | | | |
| 142 | Trichlorosilane | Inhalation (4h): 7,6 mg/L (vapour) oral: LD50 1030 mg/kg bw | 014-001-00-9 | Flam liq 1, H224 Water react 1, H260 Acute tox 3, H331 Acute tox 4, H302 Skin corr 1A, H314 Eye dam 1, H318 | ECHA Data (harmonized classification) | 7.6 mg/L (vapour) (ATE as of 18 th ATP) Converted to 1260ppm | | | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |
| 143 | Silicon Tetrachloride | 1312 (ISO) | 014-002-4 | Acute Tox.3, H301, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318; STOT SE3, H335; | ECHA data (registration) | 656 | ≥5=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | ≥3=Cat1 ≥1=Cat2 | | | | | ≥ 1=STOT SE. 3 H335 |

4.4 Classification data - Effects on the environment

| EIGA SDS No | ANNEX VI or USUAL NAME | Ozone layer | | Global warming | | | Aquatic environment | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| | | Annex I EC Reg. 2024/590 | | EU Reg. 2024/ 573 | | GWP Not listed (1) | Aquatic. Env. | M factor |
| | | CFC/ HCFC Group | Ozone Depl. Pot. | Listed in Annex I, II or III (yes) | GWP listed in Annex I, II, III or VI | | | |
| 001 | Acetylene (dissolved) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 002 | Ammonia, anhydrous | | | | 0 | | Aquatic Acute 1 Aquatic Chronic 2 | 1 (conf) |
| 003A | Argon | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 003B | Argon (refrigerated) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 005 | Arsine | | | | | | Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1 | 1 1 |
| 006 | Boron trichloride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 007 | Boron trifluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 012 | Butadiene 1,2- | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 013 | 1,3-Butadiene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 014 | Butane | | | | 0,006 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 017 | but-1-ene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 015 | (Z)-but-2-ene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 016 | (E)-but-2-ene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 018A | Carbon dioxide | | | | | 1 | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 018B | Carbon dioxide (refrigerated) | | | | | 1 | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 018C | Carbon dioxide (solid) | | | | | 1 | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 019 | Carbon monoxide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 020 | Carbonyl fluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 021 | Carbonyl sulphide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 022 | Chlorine | | | | | | Aquatic Acute 1 | 100 |
| 024 | Chlorine trifluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 028 | Chloroethane | | | | | | Aquatic Chronic 3 | |
| 029 | Chloromethane (R40) | | | | 5,54 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 033 | Chlorotrifluoroethylene (R1113) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 037 | Cyclobutane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 038 | Cyclopropane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 039 | Deuterium | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |

| EIGA SDS No | ANNEX VI or USUAL NAME | Ozone layer | | Global warming | | | Aquatic environment | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | Annex I EC Reg. 2024/590 | | EU Reg. 2024/ 573 | | GWP Not listed (1) | Aquatic. Env. | M factor |
| | | CFC/ HCFC Group | Ozone Depl. Pot. | Listed in Annex I, II or III (yes) | GWP listed in Annex I, II, III or VI | | | |
| 040 | Diborane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 043 | Dichlorosilane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 045 | Difluoroethane (R152a, HFC-152a) | | | yes | 124 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 046 | Difluoroethylene 1,1- (R1132a) | | | | 0,052 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 130 | Difluoromethane (R32, HFC-32) | | | yes | 675 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 047 | Di-methylamine | | | | | | Aquatic Chronic 3 | 1 |
| 048 | Dimethyl ether | | | | 1 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 049 | Dimethylsilane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 050 | Disilane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 051A | Ethane | | | | 0,437 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 051B | Ethane (refrigerated) | | | | 0,437 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 052 | Ethyl acetylene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 054 | Ethylamine | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 053 | Ethyl methyl ether | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 055A | Ethylene | | | | 4 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 055B | Ethylene (refrigerated) | | | | 4 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 056 | Ethylene oxide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 057 | Fluorine | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 058 | Fluoroethane (R161, HFC-161) | | | yes | 12 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 059 | Fluoromethane | | | yes | 92 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 060 | Germane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 061A | Helium | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 061B | Helium (refrigerated) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 062 | 2H-Heptafluoropropane (R227ea, HFC-227ea) (*) | | | yes | 3220 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 131 | Hexafluoro-1,3-Butadiene | | | | | | Aquatic Chronic 3 | 1 |
| 064 | Hexafluoroethane (R116, PFC-116) | | | yes | 12400 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 066 | Hexafluoropropene (R1216) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 067A | Hydrogen | | | | 6 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 067B | Hydrogen (refrigerated) | | | | 6 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |

| EIGA SDS No | ANNEX VI or USUAL NAME | Ozone layer | | Global warming | | | Aquatic environment | |
|-------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|--|----------|
| | | Annex I EC Reg. 2024/590 | | EU Reg. 2024/ 573 | | GWP Not listed (1) | Aquatic. Env. | M factor |
| | | CFC/ HCFC Group | Ozone Depl. Pot. | Listed in Annex I, II or III (yes) | GWP listed in Annex I, II, III or VI | | | |
| 068 | Hydrogen bromide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 069 | Hydrogen chloride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 070 | Hydrogen fluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 071 | Hydrogen iodide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 072 | Hydrogen selenide | | | | | | Aquatic Acute 1 ; Aquatic Chronic 1 | 1 1 |
| 073 | Hydrogen sulphide | | | | | | Aquatic Acute 1 | 10 |
| 074 | Hydrogen telluride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 075 | Isobutane (R600a) | | | | 0 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 076 | 2-methylpropene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 077A | Krypton | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 077B | Krypton (refrigerated) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 078A | Methane | | | | 27,9 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 078B | Methane (refrigerated) | | | | 27,9 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 079 | Methyl 3- butene 1 | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 081 | Methyl acetylene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 082 | Mono-methylamine | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 083 | Methanethiol | | | | | | Aquatic Acute 1 ; Aquatic Chronic 1 | 1 1 |
| 084 | Methyl silane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 080 | Methyl vinyl ether | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 086A | Neon | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 086B | Neon (refrigerated) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 087 | Neopentane | | | | | | Aquatic Chronic 2 | |
| 088 | Nitric oxide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 089A | Nitrogen | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 089B | Nitrogen (refrigerated) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 090 (1) | (1)Nitrogen dioxide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 090 (2) | (2)Dinitrogen tetraoxide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 091 | Nitrogen trifluoride | | | yes | 17400 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 093A | Dinitrogen oxide <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous -oxide</i> | | | | 273 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |

| EIGA SDS No | ANNEX VI or USUAL NAME | Ozone layer | | Global warming | | | Aquatic environment | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | CFC/ HCFC Group | Ozone Depl. Pot. | EU Reg. 2024/ 573 | | GWP Not listed (1) | Aquatic. Env. | M factor |
| | | | | Listed in Annex I, II or III (yes) | GWP listed in Annex I, II, III or VI | | | |
| 093B | Dinitrogen oxide (refrigerated) <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous-oxide</i> | | | | 273 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 094 | Octafluorobutene (R1318) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 095 | Octafluorocyclobutane (RC318, PFC-C-318) | | | yes | 10200 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 096 | Octafluoropropane (R218, PFC-218) | | | yes | 9290 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 132 | Octafluorotetrahydrofuran | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 097A | Oxygen | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 097B | Oxygen (refrigerated) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 137 | Pentafluoroethane (R125) | | | yes | 3500 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 099 | Phosgene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 100 | Phosphine | | | | | | Aquatic Acute 1 | 1 |
| 102 | Phosphorus trifluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 103 | Propadiene 1,2- | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 104 | Propane (R290) | | | | 0,02 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 105 | Propylene (R1270) | | | | 0 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 106 | Selenium hexafluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 107 | Silane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 108 | Silicon tetrafluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 113 | Sulphur dioxide | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 110 | Sulphur hexafluoride | | | yes | 24300 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 111 | Sulphur tetrafluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 133 | Tetrafluoroethane (R134a, HFC-134a) (*) | | | yes | 1430 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 114 | Tetrafluoroethylene (R1114) | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 116 | Tetrafluoromethane (R14, PFC-14) | | | yes | 7380 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 118 | Trifluoroethane (R143a, HFC-143a) | | | yes | 4470 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 119 | Trifluoromethane (R23, HFC-23) (*) | | | yes | 14800 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 122 | Tri-methylamine | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 121 | Trimethylsilane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 123 | Tungsten hexafluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 124 | Bromoethylene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |

| EIGA SDS No | ANNEX VI or USUAL NAME | Ozone layer | | Global warming | | | Aquatic environment | |
|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | Annex I EC Reg. 2024/590 | | EU Reg. 2024/ 573 | | GWP Not listed (1) | Aquatic. Env. | M factor |
| | | CFC/ HCFC Group | Ozone Depl. Pot. | Listed in Annex I, II or III (yes) | GWP listed in Annex I, II, III or VI | | | |
| 125 | Vinyl chloride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 126 | Vinyl fluoride Fluoroethylene | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 127 | Xenon | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 138 | Germanium tetrafluoride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 139 | Trimethylborane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 140 | 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234yf, HFC- 1234yf) | | | yes | 0,501 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 141 | (1E)-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234ze, HFC-1234ze) | | | yes | 1,37 | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 142 | Trichlorosilane | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |
| 143 | Silicon Tetrachloride | | | | | | No known acute aquatic toxicity | |

- (1) Based on the Fourth Assessment Report adopted by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change http://www.ipcc.ch/publications_and_data/ar4/wg1/en/errataserrata-errata.html#2-14table. These values are not to be considered for the calculation of the GWP of mixtures containing fluorinated gases.

4.5 Transport data

A. Pure gases

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME <small>*see Note</small> | UN No | UN Class | UN Sub. risks | ADR/RID Classific. Code | Trpt Symbols ADR | Env. Hazard. Subst. Mark |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 001 | Acetylene (dissolved)* | 1001 | 2.1 | | 4F | 2.1 | |
| 002 | Ammonia, anhydrous | 1005 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | yes |
| 003A | Argon | 1006 | 2.2 | | 1A | 2.2 | |
| 003B | Argon (refrigerated) | 1951 | 2.2 | | 3A | 2.2 | |
| 005 | Arsine | 2188 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | yes |
| 006 | Boron trichloride | 1741 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 007 | Boron trifluoride | 1008 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 012 | Butadiene 1,2-* | 1010 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 013 | 1,3-Butadiene* | 1010 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 014 | Butane* | 1011 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 017 | but-1-ene* | 1012 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 015 | (Z)-but-2-ene* | 1012 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 016 | (E)-but-2-ene* | 1012 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 018A | Carbon dioxide | 1013 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 018B | Carbon dioxide (refrigerated) | 2187 | 2.2 | | 3A | 2.2 | |
| 018C | Carbon dioxide (solid) | | | | | | |
| 019 | Carbon monoxide | 1016 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 020 | Carbonyl fluoride | 2417 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 021 | Carbonyl sulphide | 2204 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 022 | Chlorine | 1017 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TOC | 2.3+5.1+8 | yes |
| 024 | Chlorine trifluoride | 1749 | 2.3 | 5.1 + 8 | 2TOC | 2.3+5.1+8 | |
| 028 | Chloroethane | 1037 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 029 | Chloromethane (R40) | 1063 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 033 | Chlorotrifluoroethylene (R1113) | 1082 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 037 | Cyclobutane* | 2601 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 038 | Cyclopropane* | 1027 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 039 | Deuterium | 1957 | 2.1 | | 1F | 2.1 | |
| 040 | Diborane | 1911 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 043 | Dichlorosilane | 2189 | 2.3 | 2.1 + 8 | 2TFC | 2.3+2.1+8 | |
| 045 | Difluoroethane (R152a, HFC-152a) | 1030 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 046 | Difluoroethylene 1,1- (R1132a) | 1959 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 130 | Difluoromethane (R32, HFC-32) | 3252 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 047 | Di-methylamine | 1032 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 048 | Dimethyl ether | 1033 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 049 | Dimethylsilane | 3161 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 050 | Disilane | 3553 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 051A | Ethane* | 1035 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 051B | Ethane (refrigerated)* | 1961 | 2.1 | | 3F | 2.1 | |
| 052 | Ethyl acetylene* | 2452 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 054 | Ethylamine | 1036 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 053 | Ethyl methyl ether | 1039 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 055A | Ethylene* | 1962 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 055B | Ethylene (refrigerated)* | 1038 | 2.1 | | 3F | 2.1 | |
| 056 | Ethylene oxide | 1040 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 057 | Fluorine | 1045 | 2.3 | 5.1 + 8 | 1TOC | 2.3+5.1+8 | |
| 058 | Fluoroethane (R161, HFC-161) | 2453 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME <small>*see Note</small> | UN No | UN Class | UN Sub. risks | ADR/RID Classific. Code | Trpt Symbols ADR | Env. Hazard. Subst. Mark |
|-------------|---|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 059 | Fluoromethane | 2454 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 060 | Germane | 2192 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 061A | Helium | 1046 | 2.2 | | 1A | 2.2 | |
| 061B | Helium (refrigerated) | 1963 | 2.2 | | 3A | 2.2 | |
| 062 | 2H-Heptafluoropropane (R227ea, HFC-227ea) (*) | 3296 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 131 | Hexafluoro-1,3-Butadiene | 3160 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 064 | Hexafluoroethane (R116, PFC-116) | 2193 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 066 | Hexafluoropropene (R1216) | 1858 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 067A | Hydrogen | 1049 | 2.1 | | 1F | 2.1 | |
| 067B | Hydrogen (refrigerated) | 1966 | 2.1 | | 3F | 2.1 | |
| 068 | Hydrogen bromide | 1048 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 069 | Hydrogen chloride | 1050 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 070 | Hydrogen fluoride | 1052 | 8 | 6.1 | CT1 | 8+6.1 | |
| 071 | Hydrogen iodide | 2197 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 072 | Hydrogen selenide | 2202 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | yes |
| 073 | Hydrogen sulphide | 1053 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | yes |
| 074 | Hydrogen telluride | 3160 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 075 | Isobutane (R600a)* | 1969 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 076 | 2-methylpropene* | 1055 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 077A | Krypton | 1056 | 2.2 | | 1A | 2.2 | |
| 077B | Krypton (refrigerated) | 1970 | 2.2 | | 3A | 2.2 | |
| 078A | Methane* | 1971 | 2.1 | | 1F | 2.1 | |
| 078B | Methane (refrigerated)* | 1972 | 2.1 | | 3F | 2.1 | |
| 079 | Methyl 3- butene 1* | 2561 | 3 | | F1 | 3 | |
| 081 | Methyl acetylene* | 1060 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 082 | Mono-methylamine | 1061 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 083 | Methanethiol | 1064 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | yes |
| 084 | Methyl silane | 3161 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 080 | Methyl vinyl ether | 1087 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 086A | Neon | 1065 | 2.2 | | 1A | 2.2 | |
| 086B | Neon (refrigerated) | 1913 | 2.2 | | 3A | 2.2 | |
| 087 | Neopentane* | 2044 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 088 | Nitric oxide | 1660 | 2.3 | 5.1 + 8 | 1TOC | 2.3+5.1+8 | |
| 089A | Nitrogen | 1066 | 2.2 | | 1A | 2.2 | |
| 089B | Nitrogen (refrigerated) | 1977 | 2.2 | | 3A | 2.2 | |
| 090 (1) | (1)Nitrogen dioxide | 1067 | 2.3 | 5.1 + 8 | 2TOC | 2.3+5.1+8 | |
| 090 (2) | (2)Dinitrogen tetroxide | | | | | | |
| 091 | Nitrogen trifluoride | 2451 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 2O | 2.2+5.1 | |
| 093A | Dinitrogen oxide <small>Note: Common name: Nitrous -oxide</small> | 1070 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 2O | 2.2+5.1 | |
| 093B | Dinitrogen oxide (refrigerated) <small>Note: Common name: Nitrous -oxide</small> | 2201 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 3O | 2.2+5.1 | |
| 094 | Octafluorobutene (R1318) | 2422 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 095 | Octafluorocyclobutane (RC318, PFC-C-318) | 1976 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 096 | Octafluoropropane (R218, PFC-218) | 2424 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 132 | Octafluorotetrahydrofuran | 3163 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 097A | Oxygen | 1072 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 1O | 2.2+5.1 | |

| EIGA SDS No | Annex VI or USUAL NAME *see Note | UN No | UN Class | UN Sub. risks | ADR/RID Classific. Code | Trpt Symbols ADR | Env. Hazard. Subst. Mark |
|-------------|--|-------|----------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| 097B | Oxygen (refrigerated) | 1073 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 3O | 2.2+5.1 | |
| 137 | Pentafluoroethane (R125) | 3220 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 099 | Phosgene | 1076 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 100 | Phosphine | 2199 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | yes |
| 102 | Phosphorus trifluoride | 3308 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 103 | Propadiene 1,2-* | 2200 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 104 | Propane (R290)* | 1978 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 105 | Propylene (R1270)* | 1077 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 106 | Selenium hexafluoride | 2194 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 107 | Silane | 2203 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 108 | Silicon tetrafluoride | 1859 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 113 | Sulphur dioxide | 1079 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 110 | Sulphur hexafluoride | 1080 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 111 | Sulphur tetrafluoride | 2418 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 133 | Tetrafluoroethane (R134a, HFC-134a) (*) | 3159 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 114 | Tetrafluoroethylene (R1114) | 1081 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 116 | Tetrafluoromethane (R14, PFC-14) | 1982 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 118 | Trifluoroethane (R143a, HFC-143a) | 2035 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 119 | Trifluoromethane (R23, HFC-23) (*) | 1984 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 122 | Tri-methylamine | 1083 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 121 | Trimethylsilane | 3161 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 123 | Tungsten hexafluoride | 2196 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 124 | Bromoethylene | 1085 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 125 | Vinyl chloride | 1086 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 126 | Vinyl fluoride Fluoroethylene | 1860 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 127 | Xenon | 2036 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 138 | Germanium tetrafluoride | 3308 | 2.3 | 8 | 2TC | 2.3+8 | |
| 139 | Trimethylborane | 3160 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2TF | 2.3+2.1 | |
| 140 | 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234yf, HFC-1234yf) | 3161 | 2.1 | | 2F | 2.1 | |
| 141 | (1E)-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234ze, HFC-1234ze) | 3163 | 2.2 | | 2A | 2.2 | |
| 142 | Trichlorosilane | 1295 | 4.3 | 8 | WFC | 4.3+3+8 | |
| 143 | Silicon Tetrachloride | 1818 | 8 | | C1 | 8 | |

NOTE (*) Gases identified as 'hydrocarbon gas'. Mixtures consisting only of hydrocarbon gases are transported under UN1964 HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, COMPRESSED, N.O.S or UN1965 HYDROCARBON GAS MIXTURE, LIQUEFIED, N.O.S instead of the respective generic N.O.S. positions UN1954 COMPRESSED GAS, FLAMMABLE N.O.S. or UN3161 LIQUEFIED GAS, FLAMMABLE, N.O.S.

B. Non-flammable mixtures with UN numbers containing flammable components

| Name of Mixture | Components (flammable component in bold) | Composition (w/w%) | UN No. | Safety Category Note 1 |
|--|--|--|-----------|------------------------------|
| Ethylene oxide and carbon dioxide mixture | Ethylene oxide / Carbon dioxide | (9/91) | 1952 | - |
| Ethylene oxide and dichlorodifluoromethane mixture | Ethylene oxide / R-12 | (12.5/87.5) | 3070 | - |
| Ethylene oxide and chlorotetrafluoroethane mixture | Ethylene oxide / R-124 | (8.8/91.2) | 3297 | - |
| Ethylene oxide and pentafluoroethane mixture | Ethylene oxide / R-125 | (7.9/92.1) | 3298 | - |
| Ethylene oxide and tetrafluoroethane mixture | Ethylene oxide / R-134a | (5.6/94.4) | 3299 | - |
| R-401A | R-22/ R-152a /R-124 | (53.0/ 13.0 /34.0) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-401B | R-22/ R-152a /R-124 | (61.0/ 11.0 /28.0) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-401C | R-22/ R-152a /R-124 | (33.0/ 15.0 /52.0) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-402A | R-125/ R-290 /R-22 | (60.0/ 2.0 /38.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-402B | R-125/ R-290 /R-22 | (38.0/ 2.0 /60.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-403B | R-290 /R-22/R-218 | (5.0 /56.0/39.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-404A | R-125/ R-143a /R-134a | (44.0/ 52.0 /4.0) | 3337 | A1 |
| R-407A | R-32 /R-125/R-134a | (20.0 /40.0/40.0) | 3338 | A1 |
| R-407B | R-32 /R-125/R-134a | (10.0 /70.0/20.0) | 3339 | A1 |
| R-407C | R-32 /R-125/R-134a | (23.0 /25.0/52.0) | 3340 | A1 |
| R-407D | R-32 /R-125/R-134a | (15.0 /15.0/70.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-407E | R-32 /R-125/R-134a | (25.0 /15.0/60.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-408A | R-125/ R-143a /R-22 | (7.0/ 46.0 /47.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-409A | R-22/R-124/ R-142b | (60.0/25.0/ 15.0) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-409B | R-22/R-124/ R-142b | (65.0/25.0/ 10.0) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-410A | R-32 /R-125 | (50.0 /50.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-410B | R-32 /R-125 | (45.0 /55.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-414A | R-22/R-124/ R-600a / R-142b | (51.0/28.5/ 4.0 / 16.5) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-414B | R-22/R-124/ R-600a / R-142b | (50.0/39.0/ 1.5 / 9.5) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-416A | R-134a/R-124/ R-600 | (59.0/39.5/ 1.5) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-417A | R-125/R-134a/ R-600 | (46.6/50.0/ 3.4) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-420A | R-134a/ R-142b | (88.0/ 12.0) | 1078 | A1 |
| R-422A | R-125/R-134a/ R-600a | (85.1/11.5/ 3.4) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-422B | R-125/R-134a/ R-600a | (55.0/42.0/ 3.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-422C | R-125/R-134a/ R-600a | (82.0/15.0/ 3.0) | 3163 | A1 |
| R-500 | R-12/ R-152a | (73.8/ 26.2) | 2602 | A1 |
| R-504 | R-32 /R-115 | (48.2 /51.8) | 3163 | not assigned |
| R-507A | R-125/ R-143a | (50.0/ 50.0) | 3163 | A1 |

NOTE 1 Safety Category from ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2019 'Designation and Safety Classifications of Refrigerants'.

NOTE 2 Selection of UN number 1078 based on density and vapour pressure data as defined in ADR







NOTE 3 For non-listed refrigerants see ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2019








C. Mixtures with dedicated UN number containing flammable components



















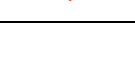
| Identifier | ADR key | Flammable | Gas components in ADR (V/V%) |
|------------|------------------|-----------|---|
| _1 | 1041+2+2F+239+-- | Yes | Ethylene oxide: >9 % - 87 % ; Carbon dioxide: 13 % - < 91 % |
| _10 | 3138+2+3F+223+-- | Yes | Propylene: 0 % - 6 % ; Acetylene: 0 % - 22,5 % ; Ethylene: 71,5 % - 100 % |
| _11 | 3297+2+2A+20+-- | No | Ethylene oxide: 0 % - 8,8 % ; Chlorotetrafluoroethane: 91,2 % - 100 % |
| _12 | 3298+2+2A+20+-- | No | Ethylene oxide: 0 % - 7,9 % ; Pentafluoroethane: 92,1 % - 100 % |
| _13 | 3299+2+2A+20+-- | No | Ethylene oxide: 0 % - 5,6 % ; Tetrafluoroethane: 94,4 % - 100 % |
| _14 | 3300+2+2TF+263+- | Yes | Ethylene oxide: > 87 % - 100 % ; Carbon dioxide: 0 % - < 13 % |










NOTE For non-listed refrigerants see ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 34-2019


























4.6 Labelling data







| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 001 | Acetylene (dissolved) | Press. Gas (Diss.) H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas A, H230; |  | Danger | H280; H220; H230; EIGA0779B | P210 P202 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 002 | Ammonia, anhydrous | Press. Gas (Liq.) H280; Flam. Gas 2, H221; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 |  | Danger | H280; H221; H331; H314; H410; EUH071 | P210 P280a P260 P273 | P377 P381 P303+P361+P353+P315 P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 003A | Argon | Press. Gas (Comp) H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 003B | Argon (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.) H281 |  | Warning | H281; EIGA0357 | P282 | P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 005 | Arsine | Press. Gas (Liq.) H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox. 1 *, H330; STOT RE.2, H373; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H330; H373; H410 | P210 P260 P273 | P377 P381 P304+340+P315 P308+P313 | P403 P405 | |
| 006 | Boron trichloride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox. 2, H330; Acute Tox. 2, H300; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE3, H335 |  | Danger | H280; EUH014; H330; H300; H314; EUH071 (instead of H335) | P260 P280a | P304+340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|---|-----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 007 | Boron trifluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280;; Acute Tox. 2, H330; Skin Corr. 1A, H314; Eye Damage 1, H318; STOT RE 2, H373; STOT SE3, H335 |  | Danger | H280; EUH014; H330; H314; H373; EUH071 (instead of H335) | P260 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P308+P313 | P403 P405 | |
| 012 | Butadiene 1,2- | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 013 | 1,3-Butadiene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Carc.1A, H350; Muta.1B, H340 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H350; H340 EIGA0803 | P210 P202 | P377 P308+P313 P381 | P403 | |
| 014 | Butane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 017 | but-1-ene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 015 | (Z)-but-2-ene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 016 | (E)-but-2-ene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |









| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 018A | Carbon dioxide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 018B | Carbon dioxide (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.) H281 |  | Warning | H281; EIGA0357 | P282 | P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 018C | Carbon dioxide (solid) | not classified as dangerous substance | | | not classified as dangerous substance; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 019 | Carbon monoxide | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; Repr.1A, H360D; Acute tox.3, H331; STOT RE.1, H372 |    | Danger | H280; H221; H360D; H331; H372; EIGA0803 | P210 P202 P260 | P377 P381 P304+P340 P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 020 | Carbonyl fluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1 H330; Skin Corr. 1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |    | Danger | H280; H330; H314; EUH071 | P260 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 021 | Carbonyl sulphide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; Acute Tox.3, H331 |    | Danger | H280; H221; H331 | P210 P260 | P377 P304+P340+P315 P381 | P403 P405 | |
| 022 | Chlorine | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.2, H330; Eye Irrit.2, H319; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; STOT SE3, H335 |      | Danger | H280; H270; H330; H319; H315; H400; EUH071 (instead of H335) | P280a P244 P260 P220 P273 | P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P302+P352 P332+P313 P370+P376 | P403 P405 | |
| 024 | Chlorine trifluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr. 1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |    | Danger | H280; H270; H330; H314; EUH071 | P220 P260 P244 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 028 | Chloroethane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Carc.2, H351; Aquatic Chronic 3, H412 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H351; H412 | P202 P210 P273 P280b | P377 P381 P308+P313 | P403 | |
| 029 | Chloromethane (R40) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; Carc.2, H351; Repr.2, H361fd STOT RE.2, H373 |  | Danger | H280; H221; H351; H361fd; H373 | P202 P210 P260 P280b | P377 P381 P308+P313 | P403 | |
| 033 | Chlorotrifluoroethylene (R1113) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Acute Tox.3, H331 STOT SE1, H370 STOT RE1, H372 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H231 H331; H370; H372 | P210 P260 P202 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 P308+P313 | P410+P403 P405 | |
| 037 | Cyclobutane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 038 | Cyclopropane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 039 | Deuterium | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221 |  | Danger | H280; H221 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 040 | Diborane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr.Gas, H232 Acute Tox.1, H330 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H232 H330 | P210 P260 P280a | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 043 | Dichlorosilane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H220, H330; H314; EUH071 | P210 P260 P280a | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 045 | Difluoroethane (R152a, HFC-152a) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220; EIGA0787B | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |










| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 046 | Difluoroethylene 1,1-(R1132a) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |   | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 130 | Difluoromethane (R32, HFC-32) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221 |   | Danger | H280; H221; EIGA0787B | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 047 | Di-methylamine | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT SE 3, H335; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Eye Dam.1, H318 Aquatic Chronic 3; H412 |     | Danger | H280; H220; H332; H315; H318; H412; EUH071 (instead of H335) | P210 P260 P280a P273 | P377 P381 P304+340+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 P332+P313 P302+P352 | P403 | |
| 048 | Dimethyl ether | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |   | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 049 | Dimethylsilane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |   | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 050 | Disilane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr.Gas, H232 |   | Danger | H280; H220; H232 | P210 P280a | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 051A | Ethane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |   | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 051B | Ethane (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |   | Danger | H281; H220 | P210 P282 | P377 P381 P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 052 | Ethyl acetylene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; |   | Danger | H280; H220; H231 | P210 P202 | P377 P381 | P410+P403 | |
| 054 | Ethylamine | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.4, H332; Eye Irrit.2, H319; STOT SE. 3, H335 |    | Danger | H280; H220; H332; H319; H335 | P210 P260 P280a | P377 P381 P304+340+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 | P403 | |
| 053 | Ethyl methyl ether | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |   | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |















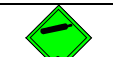







| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|--|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 055A | Ethylene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; STOT SE. 3, H336 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H336 | P210 P260 | P304+P340+P315 P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 055B | Ethylene (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 Flam. Gas 1A, H220; STOT SE. 3, H336 |  | Danger | H281; H220; H336 | P210 P260 P282 | P304+P340+P315 P336+P315 P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 056 | Ethylene oxide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas A, H230; Carc.1B, H350; Muta.1B, H340; Repr. 1B, H360Fd Acute Tox.3, H331; Acute tox. 3, H301 Eye Dam. 1, H318; Skin Corr. 1, H314 STOT SE3 H335; STOT SE3, H336 STOT RE1, H372 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H230; H350; H340; H360Fd, H331; H301, H314; EUH071 (instead of H335); H372; H336 EIGA0803 | P210 P260 P202 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P308+P313 P377 P381 P302+P352 P332+P313 | P410+P403 P405 | |
| 057 | Fluorine | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H270; H330; H314; EUH071 | P260 P244 P280a P220 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P370+P376 | P403 P405 | |
| 058 | Fluoroethane (R161, HFC-161) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 EIGA0787B | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 059 | Fluoromethane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220; EIGA0787B | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |








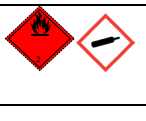
| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|---|---|------------|-------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 060 | Germane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.2; H330 | | Danger | H280; H220; H330 | P210 P260 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 061A | Helium | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 | | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0983 | | | P403 | |
| 061B | Helium (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 | | Warning | H281; EIGA0357 | P282 | P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 062 | 2H-Heptafluoropropane (R227ea, HFC-227ea) (*) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |
| 131 | Hexafluoro-1,3-Butadiene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 Acute Tox.3; H331 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412 | | Danger | H280; H220 H331; H373; H412 | P210 P260 P273 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 P308+P313 | P403 P405 | |
| 064 | Hexafluoroethane (R116, PFC-116) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |
| 066 | Hexafluoropropene (R1216) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT SE. 3, H335; STOT SE. 2, H371; STOT RE. 2, H373 | | Warning | H280; H332; H335; H371; H373 | P260 | P304+P340+P315 P308+P313 | P403 | |
| 067A | Hydrogen | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 067B | Hydrogen (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | Danger | H281; H220 | P210 P282 | P377 P381 P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 068 | Hydrogen bromide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE3, H335 | | Danger | H280; H331; H314; EUH071 (instead of H335) | P260 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 | P403 P405 | |










| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---|--|-------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 069 | Hydrogen chloride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H331; H314; EUH071 | P260 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 070 | Hydrogen fluoride | Acute Tox.2, H330; Acute Tox.1, H310; Acute Tox.2, H300; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H330; H310; H300; H314; EUH071 | P260 P262 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 071 | Hydrogen iodide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H331; H314; EUH071; | P260 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 072 | Hydrogen selenide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.1, H330; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H330; H410 | P210 P260 P273 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 073 | Hydrogen sulphide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.2; H330; Eye Irrit. 2, H319 STOT SE3, H335; Aquatic Acute 1, H400 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H330; H319; H335; H400 | P210 P260 P273 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 074 | Hydrogen telluride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.1, H330 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H330 | P210 P260 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 075 | Isobutane (R600a) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 076 | 2-methylpropene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |









| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--|------------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 077A | Krypton | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 | | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 077B | Krypton (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 | | Warning | H281; EIGA0357 | P282 | P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 078A | Methane | Comp. Gas, H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 078B | Methane (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | Danger | H281; H220 | P210 P282 | P377 P381 P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 079 | Methyl 3- butene 1 | Flam. Liq. 1, H224 | | Danger | H224 | P210 P243 P280a P242 | P303+P361+P353 | P403 | |
| 081 | Methyl acetylene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231 STOT SE. 3, H335 | | Danger | H280; H220; H231; H335 | P210 P202 | P377 P381 | P410+P403 | |
| 082 | Mono-methylamine | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox. 3, H331; STOT SE. 3, H335; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Dam. 1, H318 | | Danger | H280; H220; H331; H335; H315; H318 | P210 P260 P280a | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 P332+P313 P302+P352 | P403 | |
| 083 | Methanethiol | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox. 3, H331; Aquatic Acute 1, H400; Aquatic Chronic 1, H410; | | Danger | H280; H220; H331; H410; | P210 P260 P273 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 084 | Methyl silane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 | | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|---|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 080 | Methyl vinyl ether | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H231 | P210 P202 | P377 P381 | P410+P403 | |
| 086A | Neon | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 086B | Neon (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 |  | Warning | H281; EIGA0357 | P282 | P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 087 | Neopentane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Aquatic Chronic 2, H411 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H411 | P210 P273 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 088 | Nitric oxide | Comp. Gas, H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H270; H330; H314; EUH071 | P244 P260 P220 P280a | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 P370+P376 | P403 P405 | |
| 089A | Nitrogen | Press. Gas (Comp), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 089B | Nitrogen (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281 |  | Warning | H281; EIGA0357 | P282 | P336+P315 | P403 | |
| 090 (1) | (1)Nitrogen dioxide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H270; H330; H314; EUH071 | P244 P260 P280a P220 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 P370+P376 | P403 P405 | |
| 090 (2) | (2)Dinitrogen tetraoxide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr. 1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H270; H330; H314; EUH071 | P244 P260 P280a P220 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 P370+P376 | P403 P405 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|--|--|--|-------------|---|---|---|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 091 | Nitrogen trifluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT RE2, H373 |     | Danger | H280; H270; H332; H373; EIGA0787B | P220 P244 P260 | P304+P340+P315 P370+P376 | P403 | |
| 093A | Dinitrogen oxide <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous oxide</i> | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Repr. 1B, H360Df; STOT SE3, H336; STOT RE 1, H372; Ozone 1, H420 |     | Danger | H280; H270; H360Df; H336; H372; H420; EIGA0803; EIGA0983; EIGA1245 | P202 P220 P244 P260 P280b | P304+P340+P315 P308+P313 P370+P376 | P403 | |
| 093B | Dinitrogen oxide (refrigerated) <i>Note: Common name: Nitrous oxide</i> | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Ox. Gas 1, H270; Repr. 1B, H360Df; STOT SE3, H336; STOT RE 1, H372; Ozone 1, H420 |     | Danger | H281; H270; H360Df; H336; H372; H420; EIGA0803 | P202 P220 P244 P260 P280b P282 | P304+P340+P315 P308+P313 P336+P315 P370+P376 | P403 | |
| 094 | Octafluorobutene (R1318) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.4, H332 |   | Warning | H280; H332 | P260 | P304+P340+P315 | P403 | |
| 095 | Octafluorocyclobutane (RC318, PFC-C-318) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |
| 096 | Octafluoropropane (R218, PFC-218) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |
| 132 | Octafluorotetrahydrofuran | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 097A | Oxygen | Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Ox. Gas 1, H270 |   | Danger | H280; H270 | P220 P244 | P370+P376 | P403 | |
| 097B | Oxygen (refrigerated) | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.), H281; Ox. Gas 1, H270 |   | Danger | H281; H270 | P220 P244 P282 | P336+P315 P370+P376 | P403 | |
| 137 | Pentafluoroethane (R125) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 099 | Phosgene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H330; H314; EUH071 | P280a P260 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 100 | Phosphine | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr.Gas, H232 Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 Aquatic Acute 1, H400 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H232; H330; H314; H400 EUH071 | P210 P280a P260 P273 | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 102 | Phosphorus trifluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H330; H314; EUH071 | P280a P260 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 103 | Propadiene 1,2- | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; |  | Danger | H280; H220; H231; | P210 P202 | P377 P381 | P410+P403 | |
| 104 | Propane (R290) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 105 | Propylene (R1270) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; |  | Danger | H280; H220; | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 106 | Selenium hexafluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H330; H314; EUH071 | P280a P260 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 107 | Silane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr.Gas, H232 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H232 | P210 P280a | P377 P381 | P403 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|-------------|---|---|---|----------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 108 | Silicon tetrafluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H330; H314; EUH071 | P280a P260 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 113 | Sulphur dioxide | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE 1, H370 |  | Danger | H280; H331; H314; EUH071, H370 | P280a P260 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 110 | Sulphur hexafluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 EIGA0787B EIGA0983 | | | P403 | |
| 111 | Sulphur tetrafluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.1, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H330; H314; EUH071 | P280a P260 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 133 | Tetrafluoroethane (R134a, HFC-134a) (*) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |
| 114 | Tetrafluoroethylene (R1114) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Carc.1B, H350; STOT SE2, H371 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H350, H371, H231; EIGA0803 | P210 P260 P202 | P377 P381 P308+P313 | P410+P403 | |
| 116 | Tetrafluoromethane (R14, PFC-14) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |
| 118 | Trifluoroethane (R143a, HFC-143a) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; |  | Danger | H280; H221; EIGA0787B | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 119 | Trifluoromethane (R23, HFC-23) (*) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|-------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 122 | Tri-methylamine | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Acute Tox.4, H332; STOT SE. 3, H335; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H332; H335; H315; H318 | P210 P260 P280a | P377 P381 P304+340+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 P332+P313 P302+P352 | P403 | |
| 121 | Trimethylsilane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220 |  | Danger | H280; H220 | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 123 | Tungsten hexafluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.2, H330; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 |  | Danger | H280; H330; H314; EUH071 | P260 P280a | P303+P361+ P353+P315 P304+340+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 124 | Bromoethylene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Carc. 1B, H350 |  | Danger | H280; H220 H231; H350; EIGA0803 | P202 P210 | P308+313 P377 P381 | P410+P403 | |
| 125 | Vinyl chloride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Carc. 1A, H350 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H231; H350; EIGA0803 | P202 P210 | P308+313 P377 P381 | P410+P403 | |
| 126 | Vinyl fluoride Fluoroethylene | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Chem. Unst. Gas B, H231; Muta 2, H341; Carc. 1A, H350; STOT RE 2, H373 |  | Danger | H280; H220; H231; H341; H350; H373; EIGA0803 | P202 P210 P260 | P377 P381 P308+P313 | P410+P403 | |
| 127 | Xenon | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 |  | Warning | H280; EIGA0357 | | | P403 | |
| 138 | Germanium tetrafluoride | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Acute Tox.3, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 1, H372 |  | Danger | H280; H331; H314; H370; H372 EUH071 | P280a P260 | P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+ P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |

| EIGA SDS No | AnnexVI or USUAL NAME | CLP Classification recommended by EIGA | Pictograms | Signal Word | Hazard Statements+ Supplemental information | Precautionary Statements | | | |
|-------------|---|--|------------|-------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Prevention | Response | Storage | Disposal |
| 139 | Trimethylborane | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1A, H220; Pyr. Gas, H232 Acute Tox.2, H330 Skin Corr.1B, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318 STOT SE3, H335 | | Danger | H280; H220; H232; H330; H314; EUH071 | P210 P260 P280a | P377 P381 P304+P340+P315 P303+P361+P353+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 140 | 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234yf, HFC- 1234yf) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280; Flam. Gas 1B, H221; | | Danger | H280; H221; EIGA0787B | P210 | P377 P381 | P403 | |
| 141 | (1E)-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (R1234ze, HFC-1234ze) | Press. Gas (Liq.), H280 | | Warning | H280; EIGA0357; EIGA0787B | | | P403 | |
| 142 | Trichlorosilane | Flam Liq.1, H224 Water-react.1, H260 Acute Tox.3, H331 Acute Tox. 4, H302 Skin Corr. 1A, H314 Eye Dam. 1, H318 | | Danger | H224 H260 H331 H302 H314 EUH014; EUH029; EUH071 | P210 P223 P260 P280 | P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353+P315 P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403 P405 | |
| 143 | Silicon Tetrachloride | Acute Tox.3, H301, H331; Skin Corr.1A, H314; Eye Dam.1, H318; STOT SE3, H335 | | Danger | H301, H331; H314; EUH014; EUH071 | P280a P260 | P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353+P315 P304+P340+P315 P305+P351+P338+P315 | P403+P233 P405 | |

5 Glossary

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| ADN | European prescriptions for the international transport of dangerous goods by inland waterways. |
| ADR | International Agreement concerning the carriage of Dangerous goods by Road. |
| ATE | Acute Toxicity Estimate expressed in ppm for gases |
| ATP | Adaptation to Technical Progress |
| C&L | Classification and Labelling |
| CA | Competent Authority |
| CAS | Chemical Abstract Service. |
| CEN | European committee for standardisation |
| Ci | Coefficient for oxygen equivalency (specific to each oxidising gas) |
| CLP | Classification, Labelling and Packaging |
| CLP Regulation | EC Regulation 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures |
| CMR | carcinogenic, mutagenic and reprotoxic |
| DPD | European Directive 1999/45/EC on the classification and labelling of Dangerous Preparations |
| DSD | European Directive 67/548/EEC on the classification and labelling of Dangerous Substances |
| EC | European Community |
| EC Directive | Directive issued by the EC requiring changes to national legislation in member states. |
| EC Number | Other name for the chemical substances inventory number (EINECS number or ELINCS number). |
| EINECS | European inventory of existing commercial chemical substances. |
| ELINCS | European List of Notified Chemical Substances (list of chemical substances which have been notified by their producers or importers after publication of the EINECS). |
| EU | European Union |
| Generic mixture group | Group of mixtures exhibiting similar physical and chemical properties. |
| GHS | Globally Harmonised System for the Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (developed within the United Nations structure). Also known as the 'Purple Book'. |
| ISO | International Organization for Standardization |
| K_k | Coefficient of equivalency of an inert gas relative to nitrogen |
| LC50 | Lethal concentration 50, quantity of a substance, administered by inhalation, required to kill 50% of a target population within a specified time. |
| LFL | Lower flammability limit in air of a flammable gas. |
| LOC | Limiting Oxygen Concentration |
| MDI | Metered Dose Inhaler |

| | |
|--|--|
| OJEU | Official Journal of the European Union. |
| Orange Book | Common name for UN publication 'Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods'. |
| ppb | parts per billion (in volume if not otherwise specified). |
| ppm | part per million (in volume if not otherwise specified). |
| Pseudo critical temperature (PCT) | Volume weighted average of the components' critical temperature. |
| REACH Regulation | EC Regulation 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals |
| RID | Regulation concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail. |
| SDS | Safety Data Sheet |
| STOT | Specific Target Organ Toxicity |
| Tci | Maximum flammable gas content for which a mixture of the flammable gas in nitrogen is not flammable in air |
| TDG | Transport of Dangerous Goods |
| UFI | Unique Formula Identifier |
| UN ECE | United Nations Economic Commission for Europe. |
| UNSCE-GHS | United Nations Sub-Committee of Experts on the Globally Harmonised System |
| UNSCE-TDG | United Nations Sub-Committee of Experts on the Transport of Dangerous Goods |
| WP15 | Working Party 15, the UN Committee that is the custodian of the ADR Regulation |

6 Attachments

6.1 List of Hazard Statements, Precautionary Statements and Supplemental labelling information relevant for gases and gas mixtures

6.2 Flow charts of the classification process for gas mixtures

6.3 Label content for generic mixtures

6.4 Rules for the naming of the constituents on the transport label

6.5 Rules for the naming of the constituents on the CLP label

6.6 Examples of labelling lay-outs

6.1 List of Hazard Statements, Precautionary Statements and Supplemental labelling information relevant for gases and gas mixtures

A. Selected Hazard Statements with their codes and classification category

| H-Stat.code | Statement | Hazard category |
|-------------|---|---|
| H220 | Extremely flammable gas | Flam.Gas Cat. 1A |
| H221 | Flammable gas | Flam.Gas Cat. 1B, 2 |
| H225 | Highly flammable liquid and vapour | Flam. Liq. 2 (e.g. methyl butane) |
| H230 | May react explosively even in the absence of air | Chem.Unst. Gas A |
| H231 | May react explosively even in the absence of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature | Chem.Unst. Gas B |
| H232 | May ignite spontaneously if exposed to air | Pyrophoric gas |
| H270 | May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer | Ox.Gas 1 |
| H280 | Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated | Comp.Gas, Liq.Gas, Diss.Gas |
| H281 | Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury | Refr.Liq.Gas |
| H300 | Fatal if swallowed | Acute Tox.1 oral |
| H301 | Toxic if swallowed | Acute Tox. 3 oral |
| H310 | Fatal in contact with skin | Acute Tox.1 dermal |
| H314 | Causes severe skin burns and eye damage | Skin Corr.1 |
| H315 | Causes skin irritation | Skin Irrit.2 |
| H318 | Causes serious eye damage | Eye Dam.1; (may be omitted if H314 is assigned) |
| H319 | Causes serious eye irritation | Eye Irrit. 2 |
| H330 | Fatal if inhaled | Acute Tox.1, Acute Tox. 2 inhalation |
| H331 | Toxic if inhaled | Acute Tox. 3 inhalation |
| H332 | Harmful if inhaled | Acute Tox. 4 |
| H335 | May cause respiratory irritation | STOT SE 3 |
| H336 | May cause drowsiness or dizziness | STOT SE 3 |
| H340 | May cause genetic defects | Muta. 1A, B |
| H341 | Suspected of causing genetic defects | Muta. 2 |
| H350 | May cause cancer | Carc. 1A, B |
| H351 | Suspected of causing cancer | Carc. 2 |
| H360 | May damage fertility or the unborn child | Repr. 1A, B |
| H360F | May damage fertility | Repr. 1A, B |
| H360D | May damage the unborn child | Repr. 1A, B |
| H360FD | May damage fertility and the unborn child | Repr. 1A, B |
| H360Fd | May damage fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child | Repr. 1A, B |
| H360Df | May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility. | Repr. 1A, B |
| H361 | Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child | Repr. 2 |

| | | |
|---------|--|---|
| H361f | Suspected of damaging fertility | Repr. 2 |
| H361d | Suspected of damaging the unborn child | Repr. 2 |
| H361fd | Suspected of damaging fertility and the unborn child | Repr. 2 |
| H370 | Causes damage to organs | STOT SE 1 |
| H371 | May cause damage to organs | STOT SE 2 |
| H372 | Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure | STOT RE 1 |
| H373 | May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure | STOT RE 2 |
| H400 | Very toxic to aquatic life | Aquatic Acute 1 (may be omitted if H410 is assigned) |
| H410 | Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects | Aquatic Chronic 1 |
| H411 | Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects | Aquatic Chronic 2 |
| H412 | Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects | Aquatic Chronic 3 |
| H413 | May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life | Aquatic Chronic 4 |
| H420 | Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere | Ozone |
| EUH014 | Reacts violently with water | e.g. boron trichloride |
| EUH071 | Corrosive to the respiratory tract | To be affixed on labels for gases classified 2.3+8 for transport or Skin.corr.1 |
| EUH 380 | May cause endocrine disruption in humans | Endocrine disruptor for human health ED HH 1 |
| EUH 381 | Suspected of causing endocrine disruption in humans | Endocrine disruptor for human health ED HH 2 |
| EUH 430 | May cause endocrine disruption in the environment | Endocrine disruptor for the environment ED ENV 1 |
| EUH 431 | Suspected of causing endocrine disruption in the environment | Endocrine disruptor for the environment ED ENV 2 |
| EUH 440 | Accumulates in the environment and living organisms including in humans | Persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic Very persistent and very bioaccumulative PBT |
| EUH 441 | Strongly accumulates in the environment and living organisms including in humans | Persistent, bioaccumulative and toxic Very persistent and very bioaccumulative vPvB |
| EUH 450 | Can cause long-lasting and diffuse contamination of water resources | Persistent, mobile and toxic Very persistent and very mobile PMT |
| EUH 451 | Can cause very long-lasting and diffuse contamination of water resources | Persistent, mobile and toxic Very persistent and very mobile vPvM |

B. Selected Precautionary Statements from PS connected to Hazard Categories relevant for gases and for a use at a work place (no consumer use)

| Code | Precautionary Statement | Applicability | Selected/Not selected |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Prevention precautionary statements | | | |

| Code | Precautionary Statement | Applicability | Selected/Not selected |
|-----------|--|---|--|
| P201 | Obtain special instructions before use. | Muta. 1; Muta. 2; Carc. 1; Carc. 2; Repr. 1 ; Repr. 2 ED HH 1; ED HH 2; ED ENV 1; ED ENV 2; PBT; vPvB; PMT;vPvM | Not selected, use P202 instead |
| P202 | Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. | Chem.Unst. A; Chem.Unst. B; Muta. 1; Muta. 2; Carc. 1; Carc. 2; Repr. 1 ; Repr. 2; ED HH 1; ED HH 2; | Selected |
| P210 | Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking | Flam. Gas 1A; Flam. Gas 1B; Flam. Gas 2 | Selected |
| P220 | Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials. | Ox. Gas 1 | Selected |
| P222 | Do not allow contact with air. | | Not selected, deemed unnecessary for gases under pressure |
| P233 | Keep container tightly closed. | | Not selected, intended for volatile liquids |
| P244 | Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease | Ox. Gas 1 | Selected |
| P260-EIGA | Do not breathe gas, vapours | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2; Skin Corr. 1; STOT SE1/SE2; STOT RE 1/RE 2 ; Acute Tox. 3; Acute Tox. 4; STOT SE 3 | Selected (<i>not for gas cylinders labelled for medical uses e.g. medical N2O</i>) |
| P261 | Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. | Acute Tox. 3; Acute Tox. 4; STOT SE3 | Not selected, use P260 instead that is more stringent |
| P262 | Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. | Acute Tox Dermal 1 or 2 | Selected (HF only) |
| P263 | Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing. | ED HH 1; ED HH 2 | Selected |
| P264 | Wash ... thoroughly after handling. | Skin Corr. 1; Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2 ; STOT SE1/SE2 ; STOT RE1 | Not selected, intended for liquids or solids |
| P270 | Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. | STOT SE1/SE2 ; STOT RE1 | Not selected, intended for liquids or solids |
| P271 | Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2; Acute Tox. 3; Acute Tox. 4; STOT SE3 | Not selected intended for open processes with volatile liquids, to be covered in ES of SDS where necessary by a specific process |
| P273 | Avoid release to the environment. | Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic Chronic 1/2/3; ED ENV 1; ED ENV 2; PBT; vPvB; PMT;vPvM | Selected |

| Code | Precautionary Statement | Applicability | Selected/Not selected |
|--|---|---|--|
| P280a | Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection. | Skin Corr. 1 ; Skin Irrit. 2 ; Eye Dam. 1 ; Eye Irrit. 2 ; Pyr.Gas,Flam. Liq. 1 | Selected (hearing protection not considered) |
| P280b | Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection. | Muta. 1; Muta. 2; Carc. 1; Carc. 2; Repr. 1 ; Repr. 2; ED HH 1; ED HH 2; | Selected (hearing protection not considered); not for mixtures containing CO as only CMR component; not used if P280a is used |
| P282 | Wear cold insulating gloves and either face shield or eye protection. | Ref. Liq. Gas | Selected |
| P284 | Wear respiratory protection. | Acute Tox.1; Acute Tox. 2 | Not selected, intended for open processes with volatile liquids |
| Response precautionary statements | | | |
| P301 + P330 + P331 | IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. | Skin Corr. 1 | Not selected, not a plausible cause of exposure for gases |
| P302 + P352 | IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. | Skin Irrit. 2 | Selected |
| P303 + P361 + P353 | IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. | Skin Corr. 1 | Selected, but only for liquefied gases. Unlikely cause of exposure for compressed gas mixtures; combined with P315 |
| P304 + P340 | IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2; Acute Tox. 3; Acute Tox. 4; Skin Corr. 1; STOT SE3 | Selected; combine with P315 (not for gas cylinders labelled for medical uses e.g. medical N2O) |
| P305 + P351 + P338 | IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. | Skin Corr. 1; Eye Dam. 1; Eye Irrit. 2 | Selected, combine with P315 |
| P308 + P311 | IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... | STOT SE1 | Not selected, use P308+P313 instead |
| P308 + P313 | IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice. | Muta. 1; Muta. 2; Carc. 1; Carc. 2; Repr. 1; Repr. 2; STOT SE1/SE2; STOT RE1/RE2 ; ED HH 1; ED HH 2; | Selected with advice only |
| P310 | Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2; Skin Corr.1; Eye Dam. 1 | Not selected, use P315 instead |

| Code | Precautionary Statement | Applicability | Selected/Not selected |
|---|--|--|---|
| P311 | Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. | Acute Tox. 3; | Not selected, use P315 instead |
| P312 | Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell. | Acute Tox. 4; STOT SE3 | Not selected, use P315 instead |
| P314 | Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. | STOT RE1/RE2 | Not selected, use P308+P313 instead |
| P315 | Get Immediate medical advice. | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.) | Selected (in combined phrases) |
| P320 | Specific treatment is urgent (see ... on this label). | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2 | Not selected, covered in SDS |
| P321 | Specific treatment (see ... on this label). | Acute Tox. 3; Skin Corr. 1 ; Skin Irrit. 2 ; STOT SE1 | Not selected, covered in SDS |
| P332 + P313 | If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice. | Skin Irrit. 2; | Selected |
| P336 | Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. | Press. Gas (Ref. Liq.) | Selected and combined with P315 |
| P337+ P313 | If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention. | Skin Irrit. 2; Eye Irrit. 2 | Not selected, use P305+P351+P338 combined with P315 |
| P362+ P364 | Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. | Skin Irrit. 2 | Not selected, unlikely cause of exposure for gas mixtures |
| P363 | Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. | Skin Corr. 1 | Not selected, unlikely cause of exposure for gas mixtures |
| P370+ P376 | In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so. | Ox. Gas 1 | Selected |
| P377 | Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. | Flam.Gas 1A; Flam.Gas 1B; Flam.Gas 2 | Selected |
| P381 | In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources. | Flam.Gas 1A; Flam.Gas 1B; Flam.Gas 2 | Selected |
| P391 | Collect spillage. | Aquatic Acute 1; Aquatic chronic 1/2; ED HH 1; ED HH 2; ED ENV 1; ED ENV 2; PBT; vPvB; PMT;vPvM | Not selected, irrelevant for gases |
| Storage precautionary statements | | | |
| P403 | Store in a well-ventilated place. | Press.Gas (Comp, Liq, Ref.liq, Diss) Flam.Gas 1A; Flam.Gas 1B; Flam.Gas 2; Ox.Gas 1; Acute Tox.1; Acute Tox.2; Acute Tox. 3; STOT SE3 | Selected |
| P403+ P233 | Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed. | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2; Acute Tox. 3; STOT SE3 | Not selected. For volatile liquids; use P403 alone. |

| Code | Precautionary Statement | Applicability | Selected/Not selected |
|---|--|---|--|
| P405 | Store locked up. | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2; Acute Tox. 3; Skin Corr. 1; Muta. 1; Muta. 2; Carc. 1; Carc. 2; Repr. 1; Repr. 2; STOT SE1/SE2; STOT SE3 ; ED HH 1; ED HH 2; ED ENV 1; ED ENV 2 | Selected for Acute Tox.1, 2 and 3. |
| P410 | Protect from sunlight. | Press.Gas (Comp., Liq., Diss.) | Not selected By REGULATION (EU) 2016/918 P410 may be omitted for gases filled in transportable gas cylinders in accordance with packing instruction P200 of the UN RTDG, unless those gases are subject to (slow) decomposition or polymerisation. |
| P410+ P403 | Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place. | Chem. Unst. Gas except for acetylene. | Selected |
| <i>Disposal precautionary statements</i> | | | |
| P501 | Dispose of contents/container to..... | Acute Tox. 1; Acute Tox. 2; Acute Tox. 3; Skin Corr. 1; Muta. 1; Muta. 2; Carc. 1; Carc. 2; Repr. 1; Repr. 2; STOT SE1/SE2; STOT SE3; STOT RE1/RE2 ; ED HH 1; ED HH 2; ED ENV 1; ED ENV 2; PBT; vPvB; PMT;vPvM | Not selected, specific disposal recommendations to be covered in SDS |
| EIGAP501 | Disposal to an appropriate treatment and disposal facility in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, and product characteristics at time of disposal. | Lime | Selected |
| P502 | Refer to manufacturer or supplier for information on recovery or recycling | Ozone | Not selected. Specific disposal recommendations to be covered in SDS |

C. Supplemental labelling information for gases and gas mixtures (art.25 CLP)

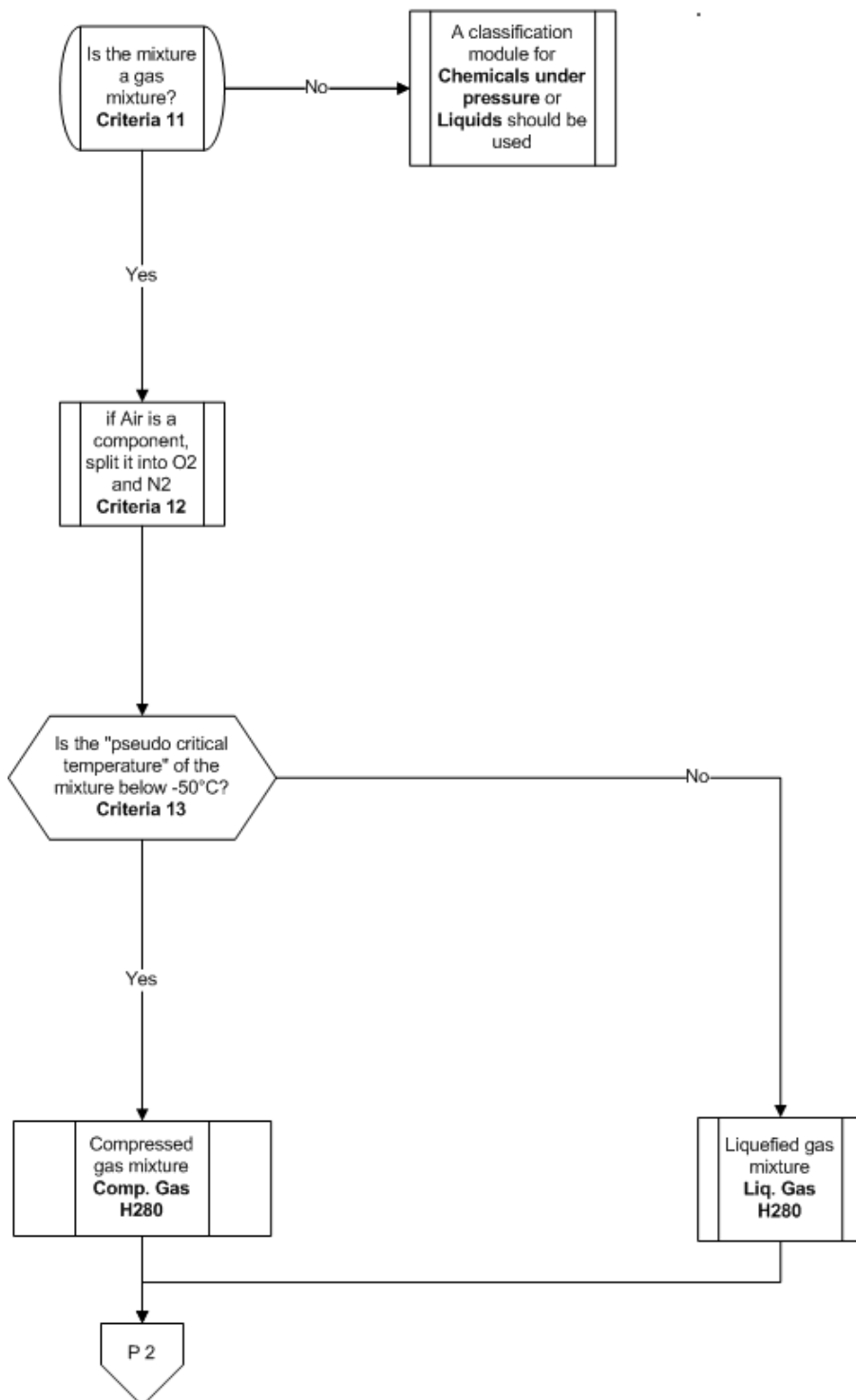
| LISAM code | Statement | Applicability |
|------------|--|--|
| EIGA0357 | Asphyxiant in high concentrations | Gas specific , asphyxiant and inert mixtures |
| EIGA0779B | Dispose of cylinder via gas supplier only. Cylinder contains a porous material which in some cases contains asbestos fibres. | Acetylene |
| EIGA0787B | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases. | Gases listed in Annex I,II, III of Reg. (EU) 2024/573 and their mixtures |
| EIGA0803 | Restricted to professional users. | CMR Category 1A or 1B, see Annex XVII of REACH |
| EIGA0919a | Contains a substance authorised only for essential laboratory use | Gases listed in Reg. 2024/590 and their mixtures |
| EIGA0983 | Do not inhale product on purpose because of the risk of asphyxiation. | Gas specific (He, SF6, N2O (not for medical use)) |
| EIGA1138 | Imported for destruction only. | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1139 | For direct bulk export outside EU only. | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1140 | For use in military equipment only. | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1141 | For etching / cleaning in semiconductor industry only. | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1142 | For feedstock use only | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1143 | For MDI production only. | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1144 | 100% Reclaimed | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1145 | 100% Recycled | For F-gases (and their mixtures) listed in Annex I ,II, III of Reg. 2024/573 |
| EIGA1245 | Do not inhale product on purpose because of the risk of narcotic effects. | Nitrous oxide (not for medical use) |

6.2 Flow charts of classification process of gaseous mixtures

Page 1:
Classification for physical hazards

GHS Chapter 2.5: Gases under pressure

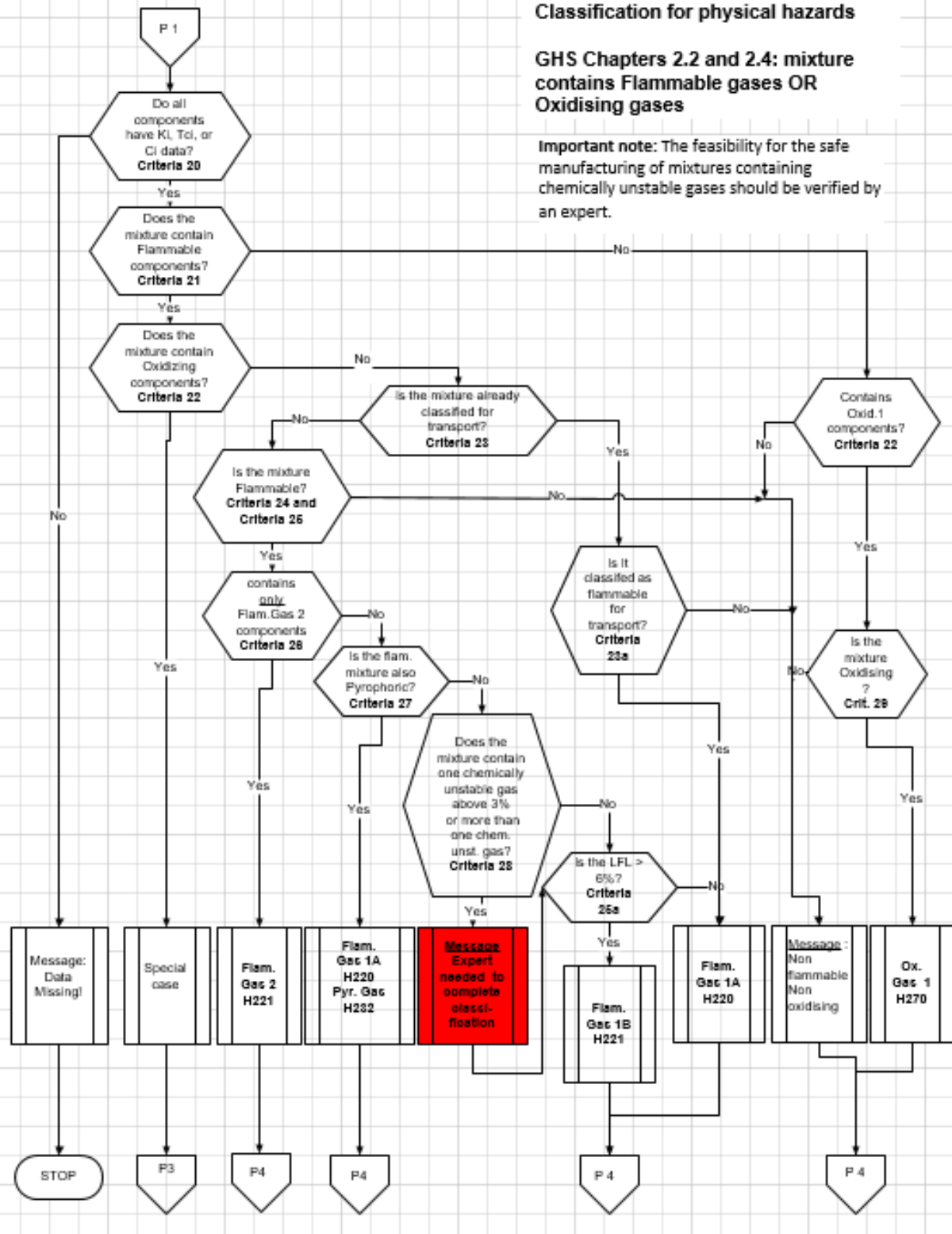
Note: Liquid mixtures containing components, which are all classified as flammable liquids and flammable gases, should be classified as Flammable Liquid, Category 1, if the content of liquefied flammable gases is $\geq 5\%$



**Page 2 :
Classification for physical hazards**

**GHS Chapters 2.2 and 2.4: mixture
contains Flammable gases OR
Oxidising gases**

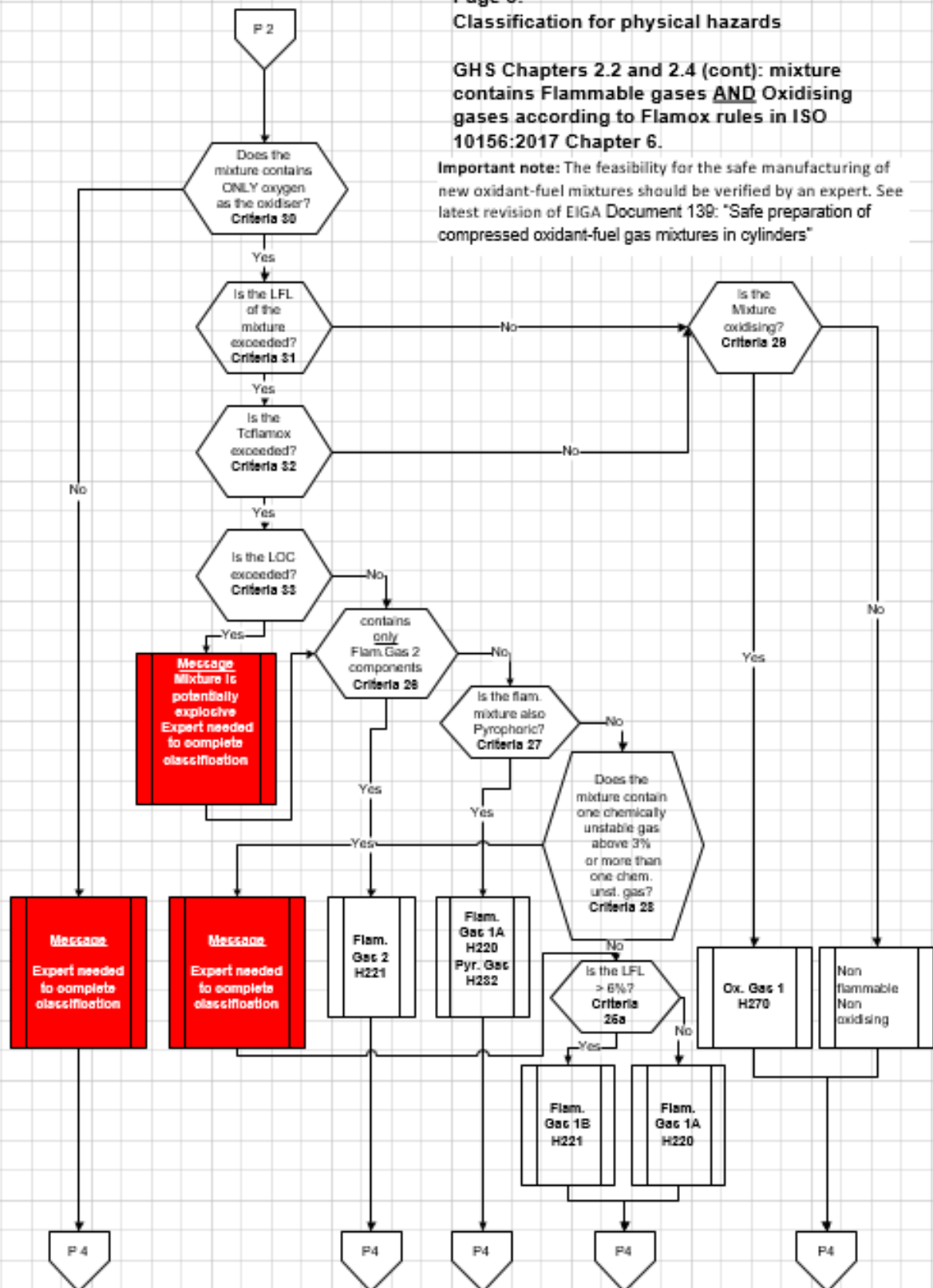
Important note: The feasibility for the safe manufacturing of mixtures containing chemically unstable gases should be verified by an expert.



Page 3:
Classification for physical hazards

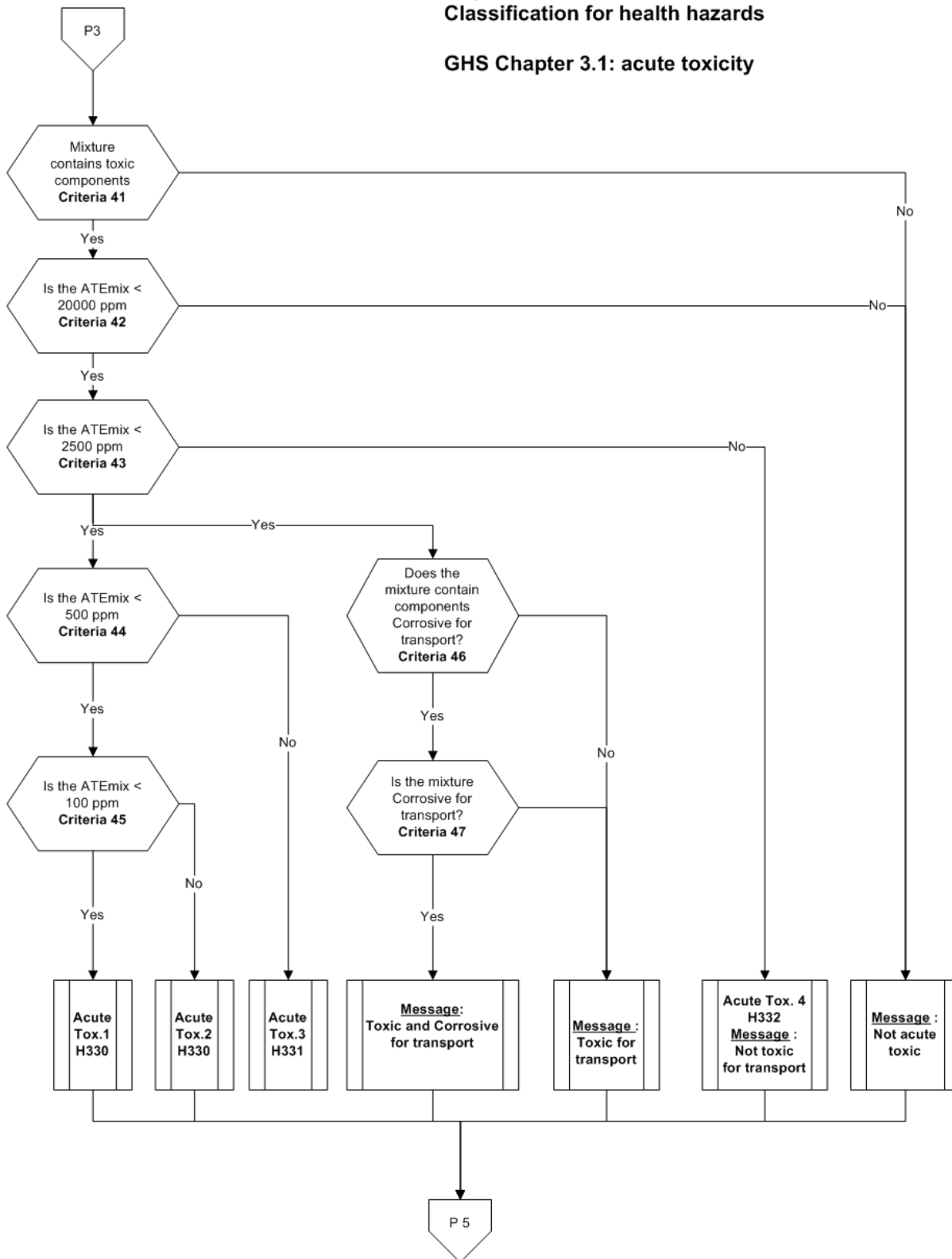
GHS Chapters 2.2 and 2.4 (cont): mixture contains Flammable gases AND Oxidising gases according to Flamox rules in ISO 10156:2017 Chapter 6.

Important note: The feasibility for the safe manufacturing of new oxidant-fuel mixtures should be verified by an expert. See latest revision of EIGA Document 139: "Safe preparation of compressed oxidant-fuel gas mixtures in cylinders"



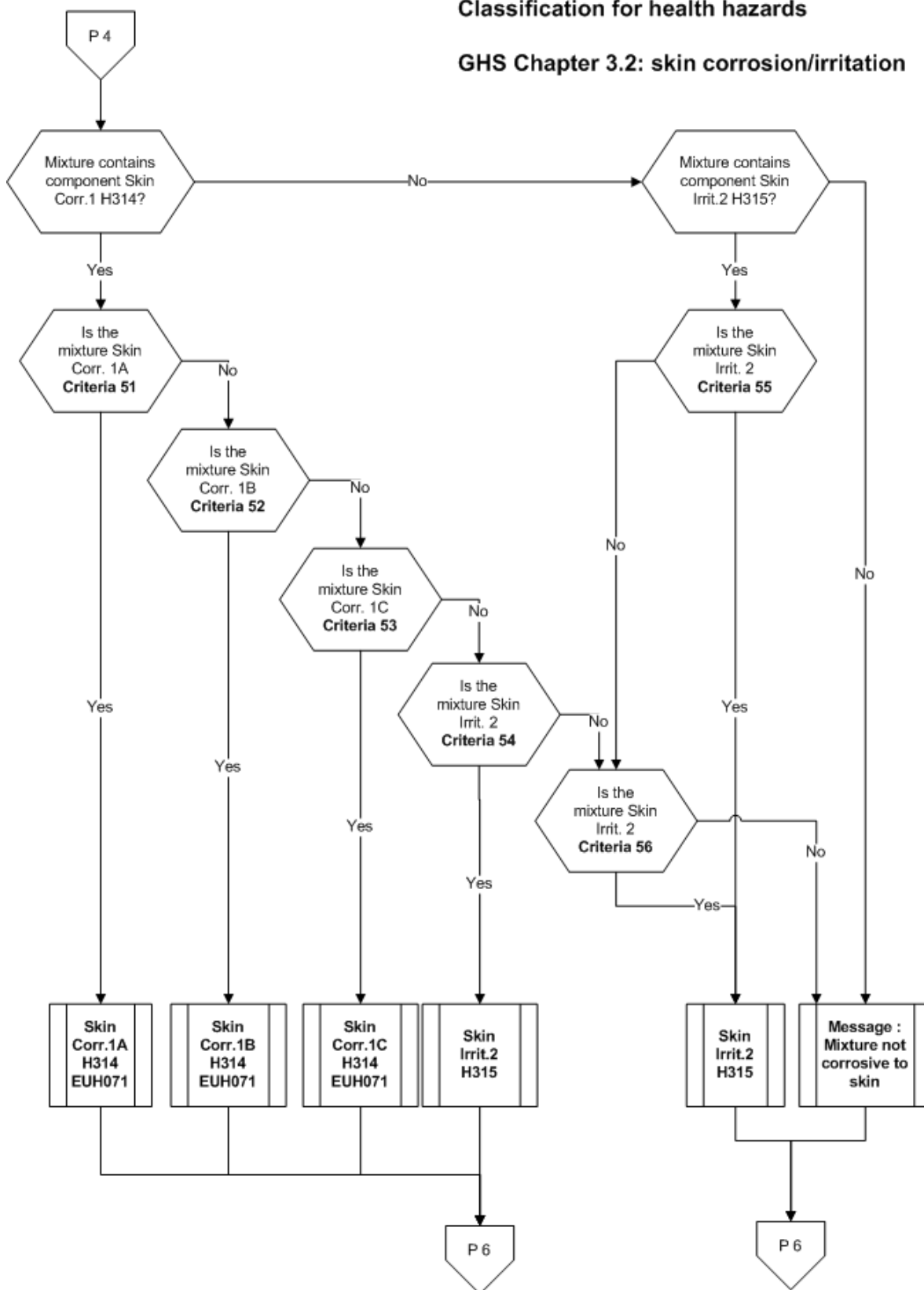
**Page 4:
Classification for health hazards**

GHS Chapter 3.1: acute toxicity



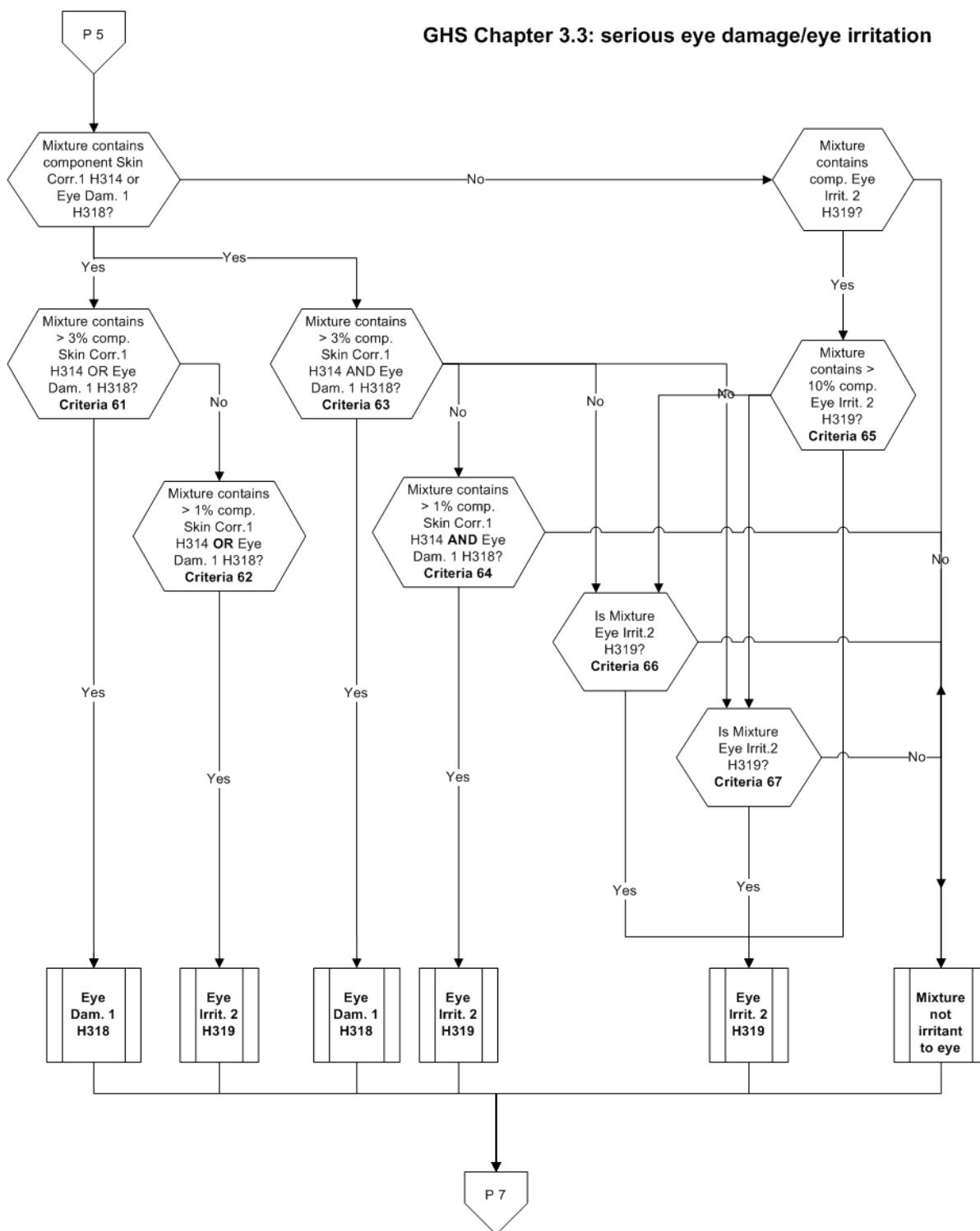
Page 5:
Classification for health hazards

GHS Chapter 3.2: skin corrosion/irritation



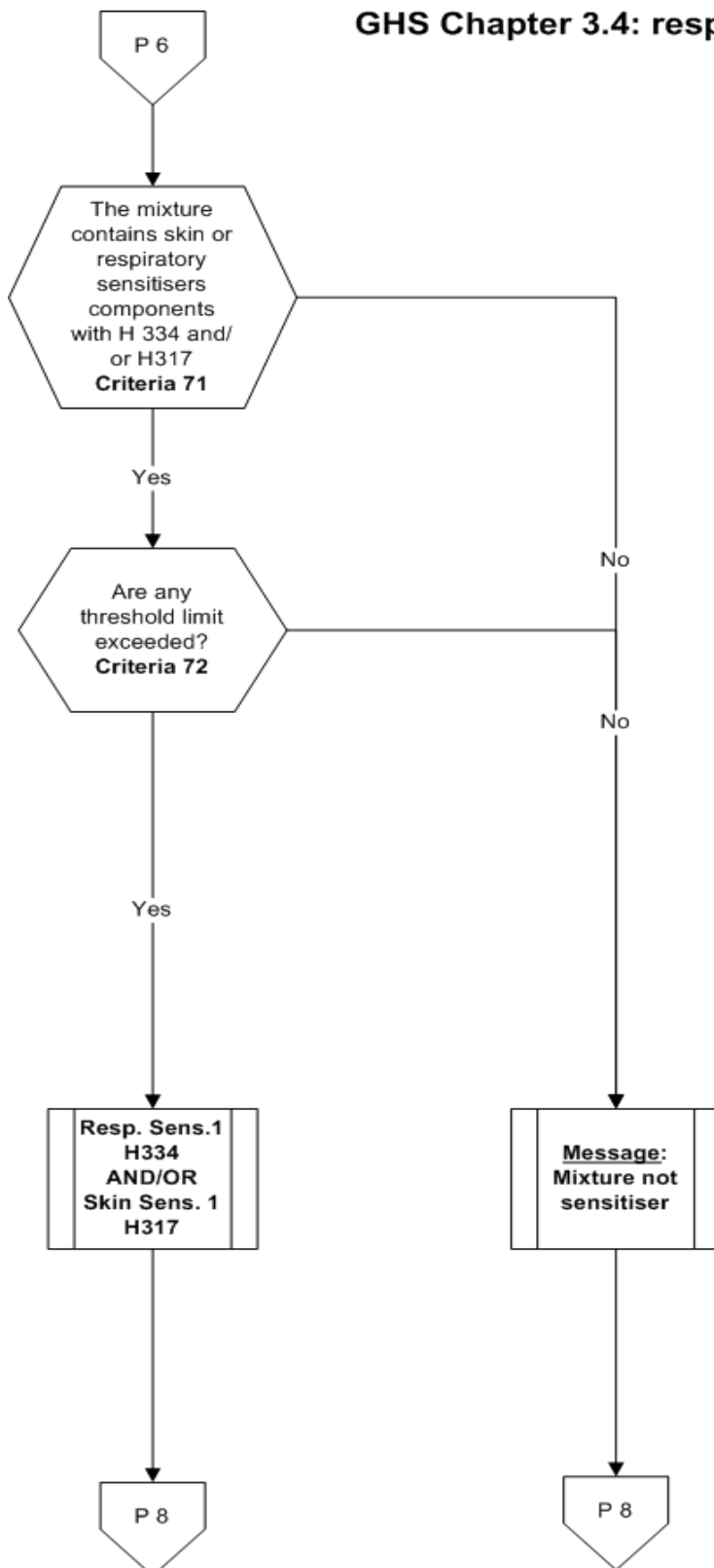
Page 6:
Classification for health hazards

GHS Chapter 3.3: serious eye damage/eye irritation



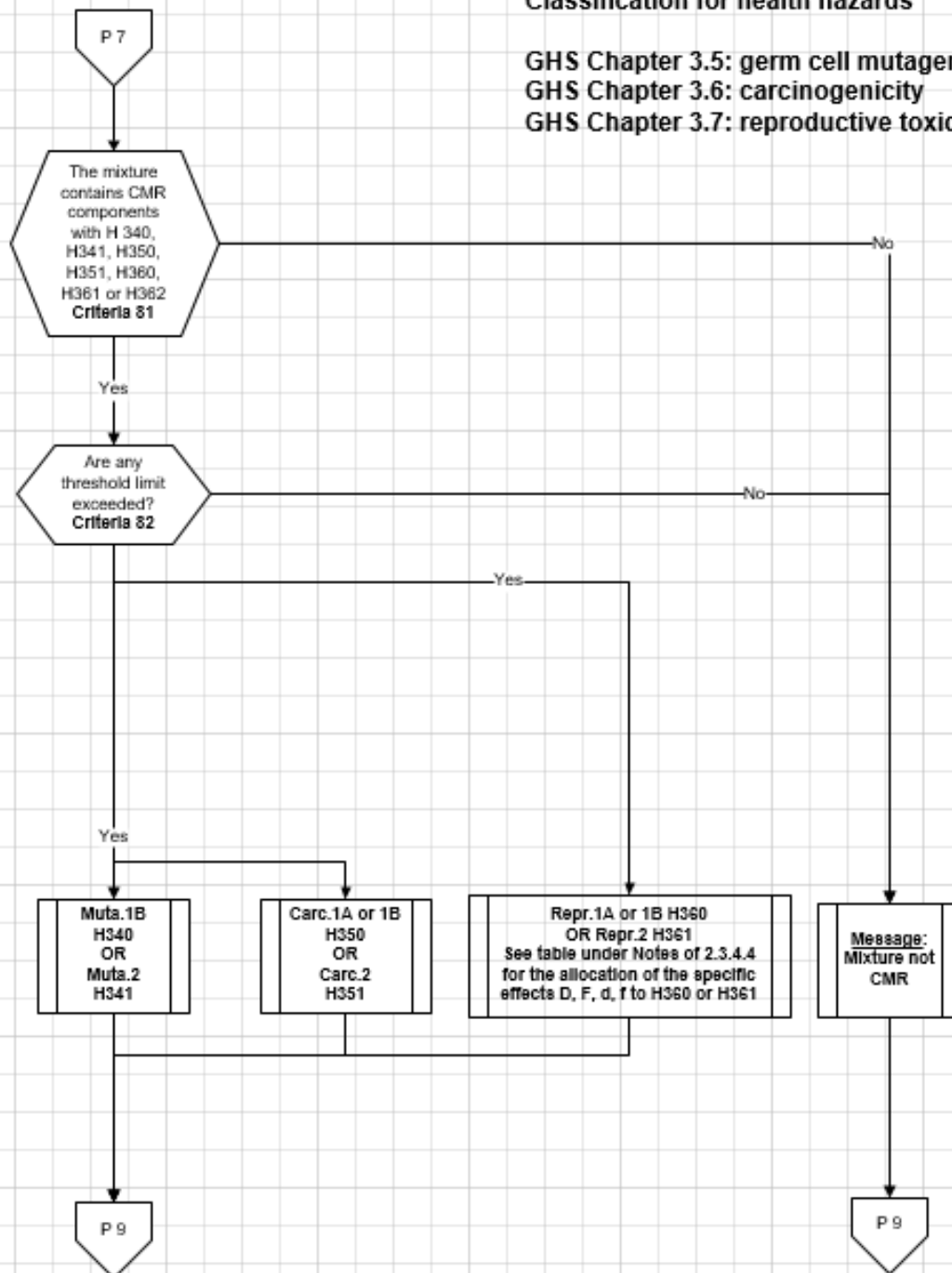
Page 7:
Classification for health hazards

GHS Chapter 3.4: respiratory or skin sensitisation



Page 8:
Classification for health hazards

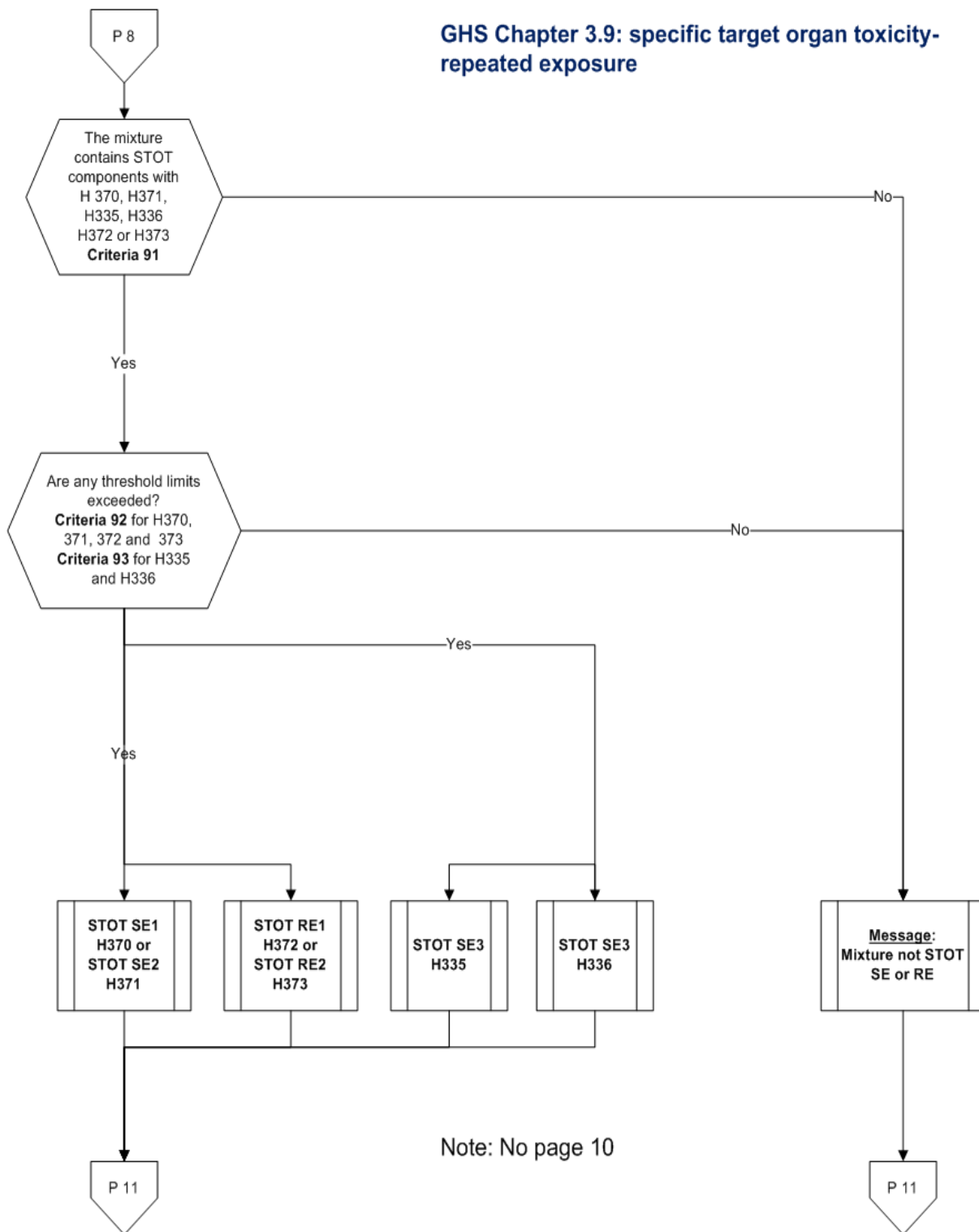
GHS Chapter 3.5: germ cell mutagenicity
GHS Chapter 3.6: carcinogenicity
GHS Chapter 3.7: reproductive toxicity



Page 9:
Classification for health hazards

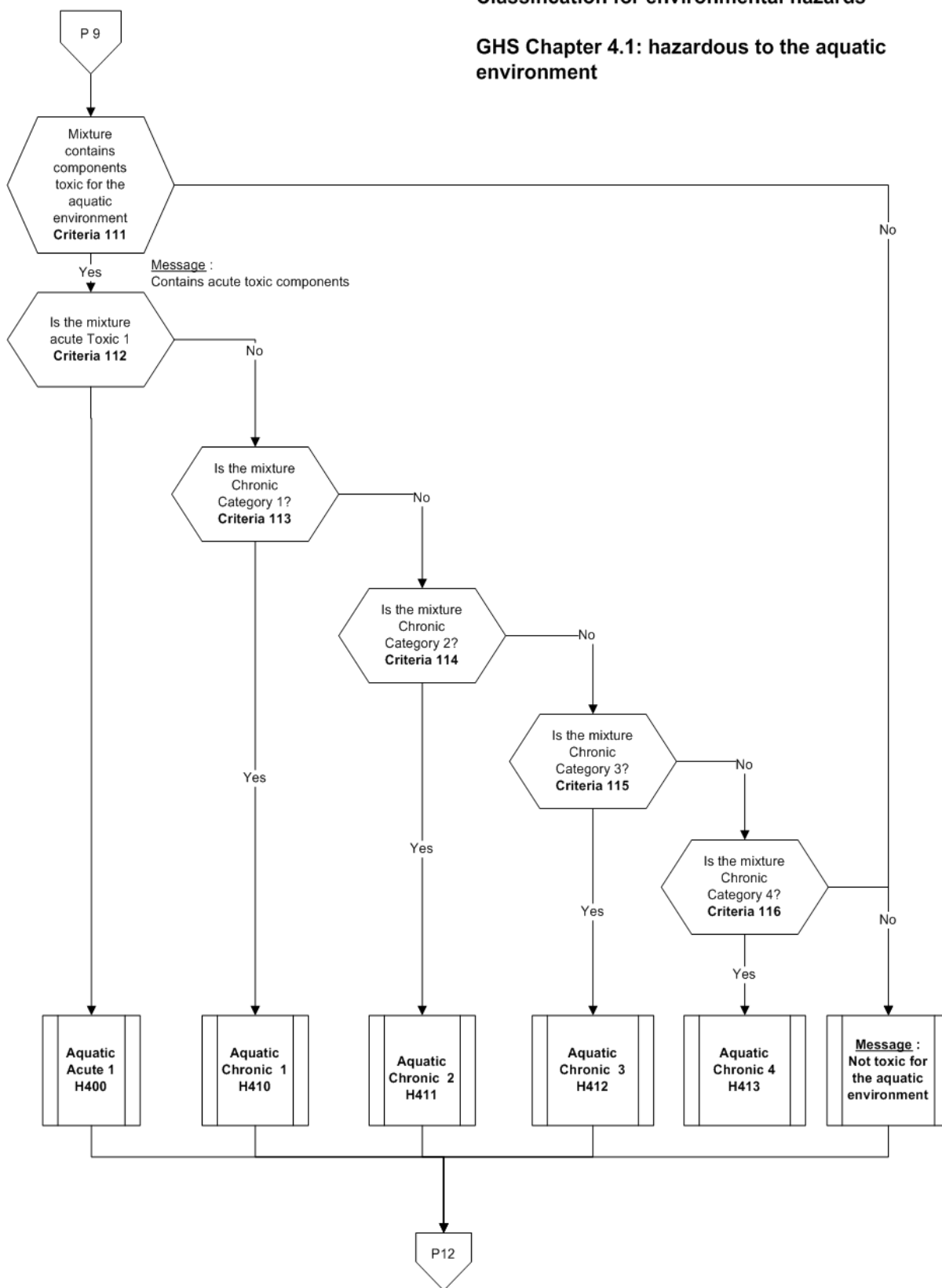
GHS Chapter 3.8: specific target organ toxicity-
single exposure

GHS Chapter 3.9: specific target organ toxicity-
repeated exposure



Page 11:
Classification for environmental hazards

GHS Chapter 4.1: hazardous to the aquatic environment

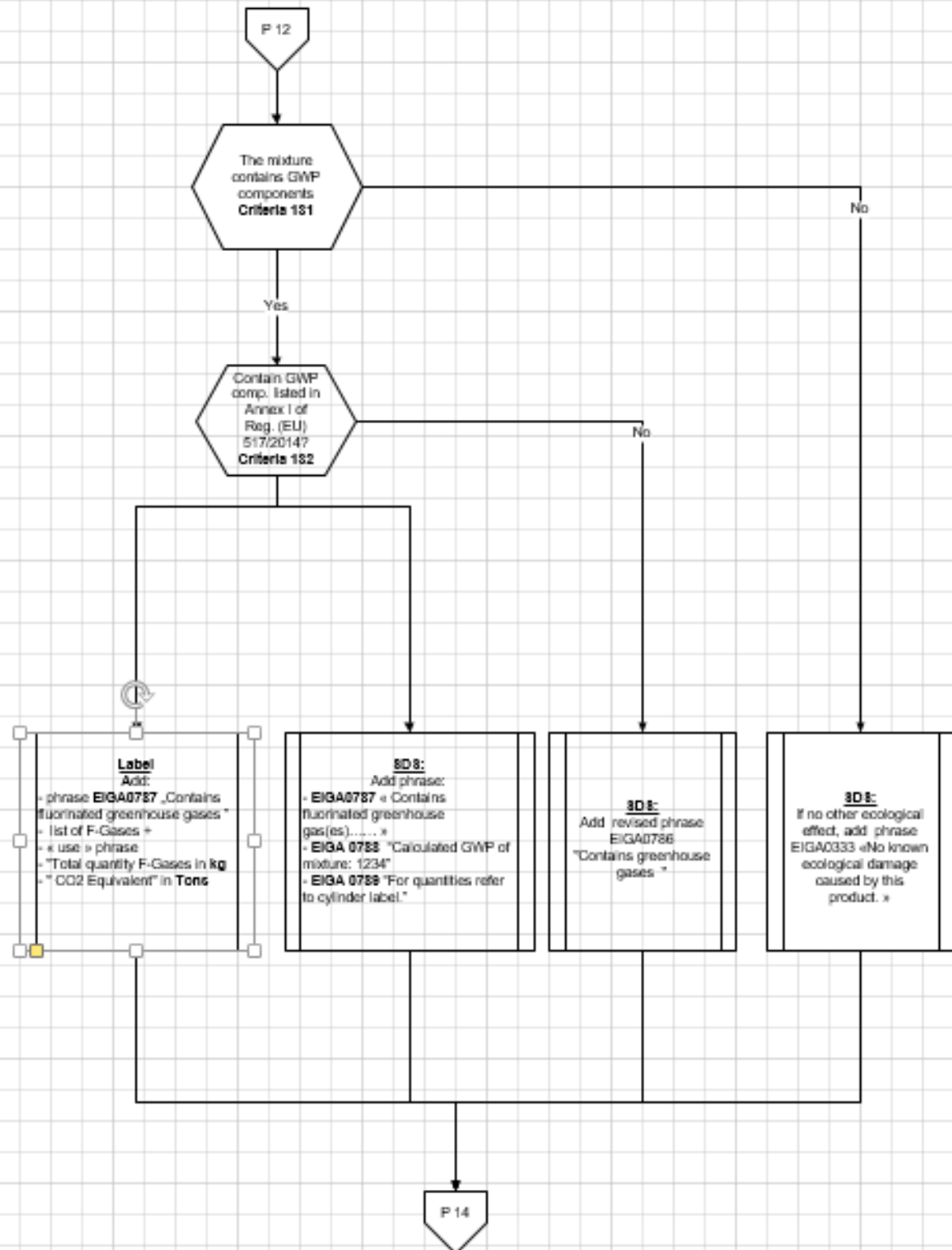


Page 12:
Classification for environmental hazards

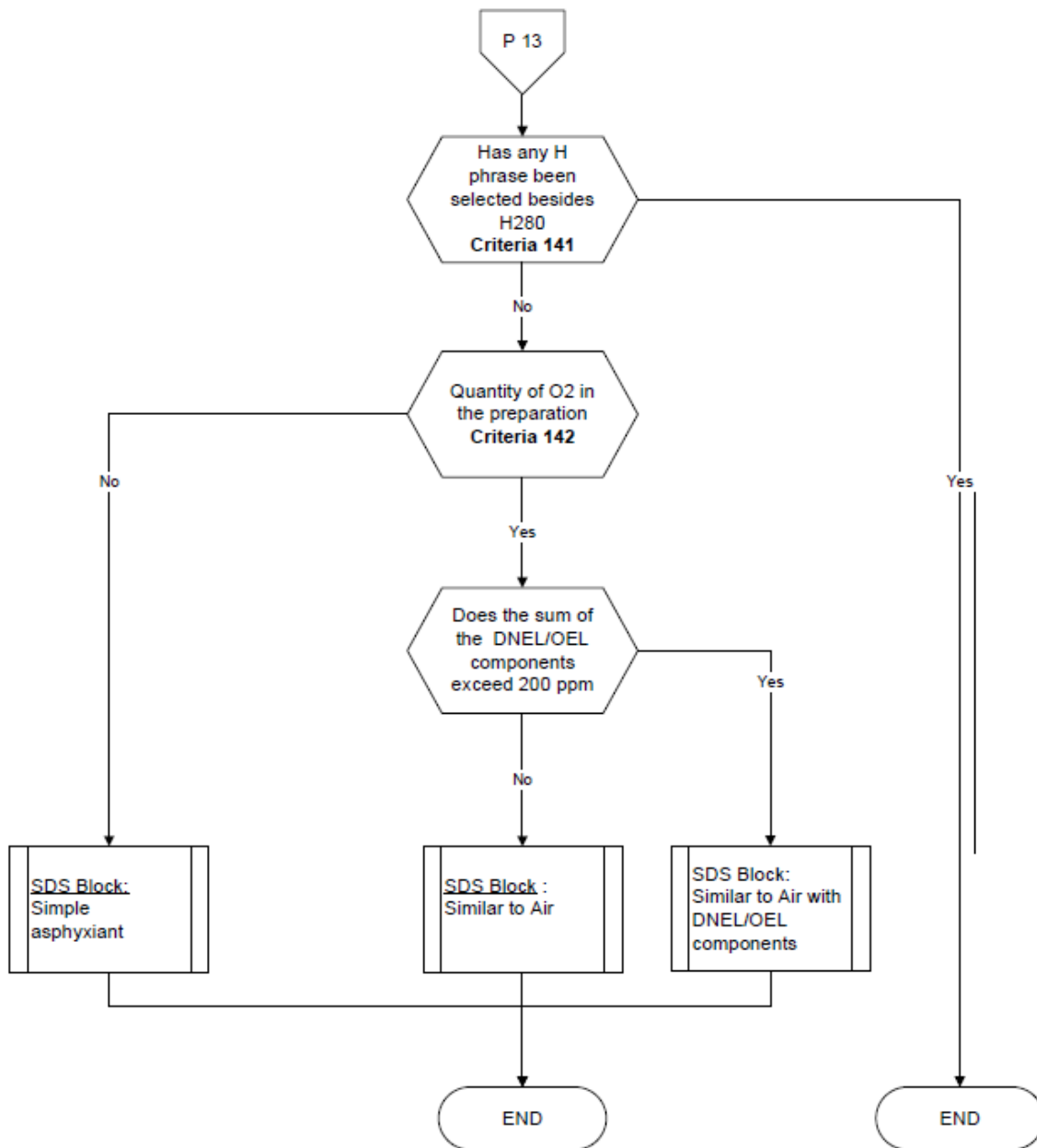
Chapter 4.2: hazardous to the ozone layer



Page 13:
 Classification for environmental hazards
 Chapter 4.3 (EU): Effects on Global Warming



Asphyxiant - Similar to AIR



Criteria description

| Criteria Nr | Formula |
|---|---|
| Page 1 Physical state | |
| 11 | Mixtures that contain gases and liquids are classified as 'Gases under pressure' if the pressure in the receptacle is higher than 200 kPa (2 bar) at 20°C AND the concentration of gases is higher than 50% (in weight%). |
| 12 | If the substance 000A (Air) is selected, it is split in : Xi * 21 % of 097A (Oxygen) Xi * 79 % of 089A (Nitrogen) |
| 13 | If $\sum (Xi * Tki) > 223K$ (-50°C), the gas mixture is a liquefied gas. Tk is the critical temperature of the gas component in Kelvin. |
| Page 2 and Page 3 Flammability and oxy-potential | |
| 20 | All components shall have either a Ki, a Tci or a Ci value. |
| 21 | Does the mixture contain components with Tci > 0 ? |
| 22 | Does the mixture contain components with Ci > 0 ? If yes, message: 'contains flammable and oxidizing components' |
| 23 | The mixture falls into the limits of concentrations to be identified as a distinct UN number (see section 4.5 tables B and C) |
| 23a | The mixture falls into the limits of concentrations to be identified as a distinct UN number and is classified as flammable for transport (see section 4.5 table C) |
| 24 | If the mixture contains: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> more than 0.5% of partially halogenated hydrocarbons (see Table section 4.2) AND <ul style="list-style-type: none"> more than 0.25% of flammable components the non-flammable partially halogenated hydrocarbons are considered as flammable components with Tc values between brackets in Table 4.2 |
| 25 | Is the mixture flammable? See ISO10156:2017 section 4.3 If $\sum_{i=1}^n A_i \left(\frac{100}{T_{ci}} - 1 \right) \leq \sum_{k=1}^p B_k K_k$ the mixture is not flammable in air |
| 25a | Is the lower flammability limit (LFL) of the gas mixture > 6%? See ISO10156:2017 section 4.5.3 eq. (6) for calculation of LFL for a mixture |
| 26 | Are all flammable gases identified with Flam. Gas 2 H221 |
| 27 | The mixture contains more than 1% of pyrophoric components. If the result is >1, the mixture is pyrophoric. |
| 28 | For <u>compressed</u> flammable gas mixtures containing one chemically unstable gas, is the criteria described in section 35 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria of the UNRTDG exceeded? For more than one chemically unstable component, expert advice needed. |
| 29 | ISO 10156 –section 5.3 If Oxidizing Power (OP) > 23.5 the mixture is more oxidizing than air. |
| 30 | Is the FLAMOX mixture containing another oxidising gas than oxygen? |

| | |
|---|---|
| 31 | <p>Is the sum of the flammable components \geq LEL_(mix)? For mixture containing more than one flammable component:</p> $LEL(mix) = \frac{\sum A_i}{\sum \left(\frac{A}{LEL}\right)_i}$ <p>where A_i are the concentrations in mole % of the flammable components</p> <p>The sum of the flammable components is adjusted with a normalisation factor for inert gases other than N₂: Normalisation factor $F = \frac{1}{1 + \sum_{k=1}^p (K_k - 1)B_k}$</p> <p>Where B_k is the inert gas concentration and K_k the coefficient of equivalency</p> |
| 32 | <p>Is the TC Flamox exceeded?</p> $T_{ci}(flamox) = T_{ci} \times (1 - x_{O_2} / 21\%)$ <p>Where x_{O_2} is the oxygen concentration times the normalisation factor F For mixture containing more than one flammable component:</p> $T_c(mix) = \frac{\sum A_i}{\sum \left(\frac{A}{T_c}\right)_i}$ <p>where A_i are the concentrations in mole % of the flammable components</p> |
| 33 | <p>Is the LOC of the mixture exceeded? For mixture containing more than one flammable component:</p> $LOC(mix) = \frac{\sum A_i}{\sum \left(\frac{A}{LOC}\right)_i}$ <p>where A_i are the concentrations in mole % of the flammable components. The oxygen concentration is adjusted with a normalization factor for inert gases other than N₂ (see criteria 31)</p> |
| Page 4 Acute toxicity | |
| 41 | <p>Does the mixture contain components with H330, H331 or H332 and with LC50 /4h value (ATE)? Calculate ATE of the mixture</p> $\frac{100}{ATE_{mix}} = \sum_n \frac{C_i}{ATE_i}$ <p>If the LC50 values are maintained in rat/1h, the threshold limits in criteria 42, 43, 44 and 45 should be multiplied by 2</p> |
| 42 | If ATE _{mix} > 20000, the mixture is not Acute Toxic |
| 43 | If ATE _{mix} > 2500, the mixture is Acute Tox.4 |
| 44 | If ATE _{mix} > 500, the mixture is Acute Tox.3 |
| 45 | If ATE _{mix} > 100, the mixture is Acute Tox.2 otherwise, the mixture is Acute Tox.1 |
| 46 | Does the mixture contain components with ADR group TC ? |
| 47 | Calculate ATE _{mix} for mixture components containing the symbols TC If ATE _{mix} ≤ 2500, the mixture is Corrosive for ADR. EUH071 is assigned |
| Page 5 Skin corrosion/irritation | |
| 51 | If sum Skin Corr. 1A components \geq 5%, the mixture is Skin Corr. 1A |
| 52 | If sum Skin Corr. 1A + 1B components \geq 5%, the mixture is Skin Corr. 1B |
| 53 | If sum Skin Corr. 1A + 1B + 1C components \geq 5%, the mixture is Skin Corr. 1C |

| | |
|--|---|
| 54 | If sum Skin Corr. 1 components $\geq 1\%$, the mixture is Skin Irrit. 2 |
| 55 | If sum Skin Irrit. 2 components $\geq 10\%$, the mixture is Skin Irrit. 2 |
| 56 | If sum the sum Skin Corr. 1 components x10 plus the sum % Skin Irrit. 2 components $\geq 10\%$, mixture is Skin Corr. 2 The following formula shall be used in case where Specific Concentration Limits (SCL) are defined for one or more components but can be used in all cases: The mixture is classified for skin corrosion/irritation if the Sum of (ConcA / cIA) + (ConcB / cIB) + + (ConcZ / cIZ) is ≥ 1 Where ConcA = the concentration of substance A in the mixture; cIA = the concentration limit (either specific or generic) for substance A for the hazard considered; ConcB = the concentration of substance B in the mixture; cIB = the concentration limit (either specific or generic) for substance B; etc. |
| Page 6 Serious eye damage/eye irritation | |
| 61 | If sum Skin Corr.1 components OR Eye Dam.1 components $\geq 3\%$, the mixture is Eye Dam.1 H318 |
| 62 | If sum Skin Corr.1 components OR Eye Dam.1 components $\geq 1\%$, the mixture is Eye Irrit.2 H319 |
| 63 | If sum Skin Corr.1 components AND Eye Dam.1 components $\geq 3\%$, the mixture is Eye Dam.1 H318 |
| 64 | If sum Skin Corr.1 components AND Eye Dam.1 components $\geq 1\%$, the mixture is Eye Irrit.2 H319 |
| 65 | If sum Eye Irrit. 2 components $\geq 10\%$, the mixture is Eye Irrit.2 H319 |
| 66 | If sum Eye Dam.1 components x10 plus the sum Eye Irr.2 components $\geq 10\%$, the mixture is Eye Irrit.2 H319 |
| 67 | If sum (Skin Corr.1 components AND Eye Dam.1 components) X 10 plus sum Eye Irrit.2 components $\geq 10\%$, mixture is Eye Irrit.2 H319 The following formula shall be used in case where Specific Concentration Limits (SCL) are defined for one or more components but can be used in all cases: The mixture is classified for serious eye damage/eye irritation if the Sum of (ConcA / cIA) + (ConcB / cIB) + + (ConcZ / cIZ) is ≥ 1 Where ConcA = the concentration of substance A in the mixture; cIA = the concentration limit (either specific or generic) for substance A for the hazard considered; ConcB = the concentration of substance B in the mixture; cIB = the concentration limit (either specific or generic) for substance B; etc. |
| Page 7 Respiratory or skin sensitisation | |
| 71 | Mixture contains respiratory or skin sensitizing components with H 334 and/or H317 |
| 72 | Is one of the Xi of the components higher than one of the threshold limits |
| Page 8 Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and toxic for reproduction | |
| 81 | The mixture contains CMR components with H 340, H341, H350, H351, H360, H361 or H362 |
| 82 | Is one of the Xi of the components higher than one of the generic or specific concentration limits (values in table 4.3) |
| Page 9 STOT- single exposure and STOT-repeated exposure | |
| 91 | The mixture contains STOT Single Exposure or STOT Repeated exposure with H370, H371, H335, H336, H371 or H372 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 92 | Is one of the Xi of the components higher than one of the generic or specific concentration limits for H 370, H371, H372 or H373 (values in table 4.3) |
| 93 | Is $\sum \frac{Xi(H335)}{ConcL(H335)} \geq 1$ or Is $\sum \frac{Xi(H336)}{ConcL(H336)} \geq 1$ (values in table 4.3) |
| Page 10 No page 10 | |
| Page 11 Hazardous to the aquatic environment | |
| 111 | The mixture contains components with H400, H410, H411, H412 or H413 |
| 112 | If sum Acute Category 1 x M components (with H400) $\geq 25\%$, the mixture is Aquatic Acute with H400 |
| 113 | If sum Chronic Cat.1 x M components. $\geq 25\%$, the mixture is Aquatic Chronic 1 with H410 |
| 114 | If sum (Mx10xChronic Cat.1 comp.) + Chronic Cat.2 comp. $\geq 25\%$, the mixture is Aquatic Chronic 2 with H411 |
| 115 | If sum (Mx100xChronic Cat.1 comp.) + (10xChronic Cat.2 comp.) + Chronic Cat.3 comp. $\geq 25\%$, the mixture is Aquatic Chronic 3 with H412 |
| 116 | If sum Chronic Cat.1 comp. + Chronic Cat.2 comp. + Chronic Cat.3 comp. + Chronic Cat.4 comp. $\geq 25\%$, the mixture is Aquatic Chronic 4 with H413 |
| Page 12 Hazardous for the ozone layer | |
| 121 | Mixture contains ODS (ozone depleting substances) components with H420 |
| 122 | One of the Xi of the ODS components is higher than 0.1% |
| Page 13 Effects on global warming | |
| 131 | Mixture contains components with GWP value not equal to zero.(see table 4.4) |
| 132 | Are GWP components listed in Annex I,II, III, VI of Reg.(EU) 2024/573 (see table 4.4) The GWP of the mixture shall be calculated as follows $\sum (C_{gwp}(W\%) \times GWPvalue)$ $C_{gwp}(W\%) = C_{gwp}(Vol\%) \times MWg / \sum (C_{ix}MWi)$ |
| Page 14 Special Transport (ADR) Classification | |
| 141 | Mixture is hazardous (contains at least one H statement beside H280) |
| 142 | Quantity of Oxygen in the mixture If < 18%: Simple Asphyxiant If 18% ≤ C ≤ 23.5% similar to air |

6.3 Label content for generic mixtures

6.3.1 Ranking of the P Statements

Art.28 of CLP recommends limiting the number of P-statements on the label to 6 statements in order not to overload the label. To achieve this objective, EIGA has adopted the following strategy:

1. the relevant H-statements (see section 6.1) have been ranked with the priority given to the acute categories and to the short term effects

| NEW RANK | H-Statement | Classification | Type of effects |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | H330 | Acute Tox. 1-2 inhalation | short term |
| 2 | H331 | Acute Tox. 3 inhalation | short term |
| 3 | H332 | Acute Tox. 4 inhalation | short term |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1-2 dermal (HF only) | short term |
| 5 | H220 | Flam. Gas 1A | short term |
| 6 | H230 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1A | short term |
| 7 | H231 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1B | short term |
| 8 | H221 | Flam. Gas 1B | short term |
| 9 | H221 | Flam. Gas 2 | short term |
| 10 | H270 | Ox. Gas 1 | short term |
| 11 | H318 | Eye Dam. 1 | short term |
| 12 | H314 | Skin. Corr. 1 | short term |
| 13 | H370 | STOT SE1 | short term |
| 14 | H371 | STOT SE2 | short term |
| 15 | H360 (also with F, D, FD, Fd or Df) | Repr. 1A /B | long term |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1A/B | long term |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1A/B | long term |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | long term |
| 19 | H361(also with f, d or fd) | Repr. 2 | long term |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | long term |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | long term |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | long term |
| 23 | H319 | Eye Irrit. 2 | short term |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | short term |
| 25 | H372 | STOT RE1 | long term |
| 26 | H373 | STOT RE2 | long term |
| 27 | H281 | Refr.Gas | short term |
| 28 | H280 | Compr.Gas | short term |
| 29 | H280 | Liq. Gas | short term |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE3 Respir. Irrit. | short term |
| 31 | H336 | STOT SE3 Drowsiness | short term |
| 32 | H400 | Aquatic Acute 1 | short term |
| 33 | EUH441 | vPvB | long term |
| 34 | EUH451 | vPvM | long term |
| 35 | EUH440 | PBT | long term |
| 36 | EUH450 | PMT | long term |
| 37 | H410 | Aquatic Chronic 1 | long term |
| 38 | EUH430 | ED ENV 1 | long term |
| 39 | H411 | Aquatic Chronic 2 | long term |

| NEW RANK | H-Statement | Classification | Type of effects |
|----------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| 40 | EUH431 | ED ENV 2 | long term |
| 41 | H412 | Aquatic Chronic 3 | long term |
| 42 | H420 | Hazardous to the ozone layer | long term not used because P502 is not selected (see table 6.1B) |

Note: H232 is not considered as it will not trigger P-phrases other than selected by EIGA and already covered by H230 and H231.

2. The P-statements assigned to each H-statement have been further ranked with the priority given to the PS for Prevention before Storage and Disposal respectively. The final ranking is given in the table below:

Table A: P-Statement Ranking Number

| NEW H-Stat. Rank | H-Stat. Code | Classification Categories | NEW P-Stat. Ranking Number | P- Stat. Code |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | H330 | Acute Tox. 1-2 inh. | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 1 | H330 | Acute Tox. 1-2 inh | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 2 | H331 | Acute Tox. 3 inh | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 2 | H331 | Acute Tox. 3 inh | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 3 | H332 | Acute Tox. 4 inh | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 3 | H332 | Acute Tox. 4 inh | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 3 | P262 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 4 | P280a |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 5 | P302 + P352 |
| 5 | H220 | Flam. Gas 1A | 6 | P210 |
| 6 | H230 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1A | 7 | P202 |
| 7 | H231 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1B | 7 | P202 |
| 8 | H221 | Flam. Gas 1B | 6 | P210 |
| 9 | H221 | Flam. Gas2 | 6 | P210 |
| 10 | H270 | Ox. Gas 1 | 8 | P244 |
| 11 | H318 | Eye Dam. 1 | 4 | P280a |
| 11 | H318 | Eye Dam. 1 | 9 | P305+P351+ P338+P315 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 4 | P280a |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 10 | P303+P361+ P353+P315 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 9 | P305+P351+ P338+P315 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 13 | H370 | STOT SE1 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 13 | H370 | STOT SE1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 14 | H371 | STOT SE2 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 14 | H371 | STOT SE2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 12 | P263 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 12 | P263 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 23 | H319 | Eye Irrit. 2 | 4 | P280a |
| 23 | H319 | Eye Irrit. 2 | 9 | P305 + P351+ P338 + P315 |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 4 | P280a |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 13 | P332 + P313 |
| 25 | H372 | STOT RE1 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 25 | H372 | STOT RE1 | 11 | P308 + P313 |
| 26 | H373 | STOT RE2 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 26 | H373 | STOT RE2 | 11 | P308 + P313 |
| 27 | H281 | Ref.Gas | 14 | P282 |
| 27 | H281 | Ref.Gas | 15 | P336+P315 |
| 27 | H281 | Ref.Gas | 16 | P403 |
| 28 | H280 | Com.Gas | 16 | P403 |
| 29 | H280 | Liq.gas | 16 | P403 |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE3 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE3 | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |

| NEW H-Stat. Rank | H-Stat. Code | Classification Categories | NEW P-Stat. Ranking Number | P- Stat. Code |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 31 | H336 | STOT SE3 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 31 | H336 | STOT SE3 | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 32 | H400 | Aquatic Acute 1 | 17 | P273 |
| 33 | EUH441 | vPvB | 17 | P273 |
| 34 | EUH451 | vPvM | 17 | P273 |
| 35 | EUH440 | PBT | 17 | P273 |
| 36 | EUH450 | PMT | 17 | P273 |
| 37 | H410 | Aquatic Chronic 1 | 17 | P273 |
| 38 | EUH430 | ED ENV 1 | 17 | P273 |
| 39 | H411 | Aquatic Chronic 2 | 17 | P273 |
| 40 | EUH431 | ED ENV 2 | 17 | P273 |
| 41 | H412 | Aquatic Chronic 3 | 17 | P273 |
| 5 | H220 | Flam. Gas 1A | 18 | P377 |
| 6 | H230 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1A | 18 | P377 |
| 7 | H231 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1B | 18 | P377 |
| 8 | H221 | Flam Gas 1B | 18 | P377 |
| 9 | H221 | Flam. Gas2 | 18 | P377 |
| 10 | H270 | Ox. Gas 1 | 19 | P220 |
| 5 | H220 | Flam. Gas 1A | 20 | P381 |
| 6 | H230 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1A | 20 | P381 |
| 7 | H231 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1B | 20 | P381 |
| 8 | H221 | Flam Gas 1B | 20 | P381 |
| 9 | H221 | Flam. Gas2 | 20 | P381 |
| 10 | H270 | Ox. Gas 1 | 21 | P370 + P376 |
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 22 | P280b |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 22 | P280b |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 22 | P280b |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 22 | P280b |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 5 | P302 + P352 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 23 | P315 |
| 1 | H330 | Acute Tox. 1-2 inh. | 24 | P405 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 2 | H331 | Acute Tox. 3 inh | 24 | P405 |
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 24 | P405 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 25 | P322 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 256 | P361 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 13 | H370 | STOT SE1 | 24 | P405 |
| 14 | H371 | STOT SE2 | 24 | P405 |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE3 | 24 | P405 |
| 31 | H336 | STOT SE3 | 24 | P405 |
| 32 | H400 | Aquatic Acute 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 37 | H410 | Aquatic Chronic 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 38 | EUH430 | ED ENV 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 39 | H411 | Aquatic Chronic 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 40 | EUH431 | ED ENV 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 41 | H412 | Aquatic Chronic 3 | 24 | P405 |

Table B: Sorted per H-Statement Code Number

| NEW H-Stat. Rank | H-Stat. Code | Classification Categories | NEW P-Stat. Ranking Number | P- Stat. Code |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 5 | H220 | Flam. Gas 1A | 6 | P210 |
| 5 | H220 | Flam.Gas 1A | 18 | P377 |
| 5 | H220 | Flam.Gas 1A | 20 | P381 |
| 8 | H221 | Flam. Gas 1B | 6 | P210 |
| 9 | H221 | Flam. Gas2 | 6 | P210 |
| 8 | H221 | Flam Gas 1B | 18 | P377 |
| 9 | H221 | Flam.Gas2 | 18 | P377 |
| 8 | H221 | Flam Gas 1B | 20 | P381 |
| 9 | H221 | Flam.Gas2 | 20 | P381 |
| 6 | H230 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1A | 7 | P202 |
| 6 | H230 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1A | 18 | P377 |
| 6 | H230 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1A | 20 | P381 |
| 7 | H231 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1B | 7 | P202 |
| 7 | H231 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1B | 18 | P377 |
| 7 | H231 | Flam. Gas 1A , Chem. Unst 1B | 20 | P381 |
| 10 | H270 | Ox. Gas 1 | 8 | P244 |
| 10 | H270 | Ox.Gas 1 | 19 | P220 |
| 10 | H270 | Ox. Gas 1 | 21 | P370 + P376 |
| 28 | H280 | Com.Gas | 16 | P403 |
| 29 | H280 | Liq.gas | 16 | P403 |
| 27 | H281 | Ref.Gas | 14 | P282 |
| 27 | H281 | Ref.Gas | 15 | P336+P315 |
| 27 | H281 | Ref.Gas | 16 | P403 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 3 | P262 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 4 | P280a |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 5 | P302 + P352 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 23 | P315 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 24 | P405 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 25 | P322 |
| 4 | H310 | Acute Tox. 1 derm. | 26 | P361 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 4 | P280a |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 10 | P303+P361+ P353+P315 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 9 | P305+P351+ P338+P315 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 12 | H314 | Skin Corr. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 4 | P280a |

| NEW H-Stat. Rank | H-Stat. Code | Classification Categories | NEW P-Stat. Ranking Number | P- Stat. Code |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 13 | P332 + P313 |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 5 | P302 + P352 |
| 11 | H318 | Eye Dam. 1 | 4 | P280a |
| 11 | H318 | Eye Dam. 1 | 9 | P305+P351+ P338+P315 |
| 23 | H319 | Eye Irrit. 2 | 4 | P280a |
| 23 | H319 | Eye Irrit. 2 | 9 | P305 + P351+ P338 + P315 |
| 1 | H330 | Acute Tox. 1-2 inh. | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 1 | H330 | Acute Tox. 1-2 inh | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 1 | H330 | Acute Tox. 1-2 inh. | 24 | P405 |
| 2 | H331 | Acute Tox. 3 inh | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 2 | H331 | Acute Tox. 3 inh | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 2 | H331 | Acute Tox. 3 inh | 24 | P405 |
| 3 | H332 | Acute Tox. 4 inh | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 3 | H332 | Acute Tox. 4 inh | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE3 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE3 | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE3 | 24 | P405 |
| 31 | H336 | STOT SE3 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 31 | H336 | STOT SE3 | 2 | P304+P340+ P315 |
| 31 | H336 | STOT SE3 | 24 | P405 |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 22 | P280b |
| 17 | H340 | Muta. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 21 | H341 | Muta. 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 22 | P280b |
| 16 | H350 | Carc. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 20 | H351 | Carc. 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 22 | P280b |

| NEW H-Stat. Rank | H-Stat. Code | Classification Categories | NEW P-Stat. Ranking Number | P- Stat. Code |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 15 | H360 | Repr. 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 19 | H361 | Repr. 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 13 | H370 | STOT SE1 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 13 | H370 | STOT SE1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 13 | H370 | STOT SE1 | 24 | P405 |
| 14 | H371 | STOT SE2 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 14 | H371 | STOT SE2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 14 | H371 | STOT SE2 | 24 | P405 |
| 25 | H372 | STOT RE1 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 25 | H372 | STOT RE1 | 11 | P308 + P313 |
| 26 | H373 | STOT RE2 | 1 | P260-EIGA |
| 26 | H373 | STOT RE2 | 11 | P308 + P313 |
| 32 | H400 | Aquatic Acute 1 | 17 | P273 |
| 32 | H400 | Aquatic Acute 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 37 | H410 | Aquatic Chronic 1 | 17 | P273 |
| 37 | H410 | Aquatic Chronic 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 39 | H411 | Aquatic Chronic 2 | 17 | P273 |
| 39 | H411 | Aquatic Chronic 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 41 | H412 | Aquatic Chronic 3 | 17 | P273 |
| 41 | H412 | Aquatic Chronic 3 | 24 | P405 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 7 | P202 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 12 | P263 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 22 | P280b |
| 18 | EUH380 | ED HH 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 7 | P202 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 12 | P263 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 11 | P308+P313 |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 22 | P280b |
| 22 | EUH381 | ED HH 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 38 | EUH430 | ED ENV 1 | 17 | P273 |
| 38 | EUH430 | ED ENV 1 | 24 | P405 |
| 40 | EUH431 | ED ENV 2 | 17 | P273 |
| 40 | EUH431 | ED ENV 2 | 24 | P405 |
| 35 | EUH440 | PBT | 17 | P273 |
| 33 | EUH441 | vPvB | 17 | P273 |

| NEW H-Stat. Rank | H-Stat. Code | Classification Categories | NEW P-Stat. Ranking Number | P- Stat. Code |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 36 | EUH450 | PMT | 17 | P273 |
| 34 | EUH451 | vPvM | 17 | P273 |

6.3.2 Selection of the P-Statements

6.3.2.1 Process:

The P-statements assigned to the H-statements resulting from classification are sorted according to their ranking numbers. The six statements are first selected according to their ranking order after having eliminated the duplicates.

6.3.2.2 Example

The mixture taken as example in 3.4.2 is classified as:

Press. Gas (Comp), H280; Acute Tox.4, H332; Skin Irrit.2, H315; Eye Dam.1, H318;
STOT SE 3, H335.

The P-Statements with their ranking corresponding to H280, H332, H315, H318 and H335 are:

| H-Stat. Ranking Number | H-Stat. Code | Classification Categories | P-Stat. Ranking Number | P- Stat. Code | P-Stat. Description |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 28 | H280 | Com.Gas | 16 | P403 | Store in a well-ventilated place. |
| 3 | H332 | Acute Tox. 4 inh | 1 | P260-EIGA | Do not breathe gas, vapours. |
| 3 | H332 | Acute Tox. 4 inh | 2 | P304+P340 + P315 | IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get immediate medical advice. |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 4 | P280a | Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection. |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 13 | P332+P313 | If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice. |
| 24 | H315 | Skin Irrit. 2 | 5 | P302+P352 | IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water. |
| 11 | H318 | Eye Dam. 1 | 4 | P280a | Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection. |
| 11 | H318 | Eye Dam. 1 | 9 | P305+P351 + P338+P315 | IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice. |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE 3 | 1 | P260-EIGA | Do not breathe gas, vapours. |
| 30 | H335 | STOT SE 3 | 2 | P304+P340 + P315 | IF INHALED : Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get immediate medical advice. |

The retained P-Statements are according to their ranking order: 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 13 and 16. The number of P-statements on the label should be restricted down to 6 according to their ranking order unless more are necessary to reflect the severity of the hazard (see 3.2.7). Consequently, P403 is omitted.

The same process has been used to determine the P-Statements in Table 4.6 with the labelling elements for pure gases. In several cases, it was felt necessary not to reduce the number to not more than 6 P-statements.

6.4 Rules for the naming of the constituents on the transport label for NOS positions

A) All NOS positions of Class 2 except for Aerosols and Chemicals under pressure

NOTE

- toxicity index= $V_i\%/LC50$
- flammability index= $V_i\%/T_{ci}$
- oxy-potential index= $V_i\%*C_i$

where V_i is the percentage component equal or greater than 0.02% (200 ppm) ^{Note 1}

| Classif. Code | Hazard Inducer 1 | Hazard Inducer 2 ^{Note 3} | Examples: |
|---------------|--|---|---|
| A | Component with highest concentration | Component with highest Toxicity index; if none available, component with second highest concentration | 1) 90%N ₂ / 4%Ar / 6% O ₂ = Nitrogen, Oxygen 2) 1,000 ppm Propane in Nitrogen = Nitrogen, Propane 3) 200 ppm H ₂ S, 1 % CO in N ₂ = Nitrogen, Carbon monoxide 4) 190 ppm Propane in Nitrogen = Nitrogen ^{Notes} |
| F | Component with highest flammability index | Component with highest Toxicity index; if none available, component with second highest flammability index; if none available, component with highest concentration other than HI1 | 1) 20%Hydrogen / 15%Methane / 65% Nitrogen = Hydrogen, Methane 2) 200 ppm H ₂ S , 6% Hydrogen balance N ₂ = Hydrogen, Hydrogen sulphide 3) 20%Hydrogen in Nitrogen = Hydrogen, Nitrogen |
| O | Component with highest oxy-potential index | Component with highest Toxicity index; if none available, component with second highest oxy-potential index; if none available, component with highest concentration other than HI1 | 1) 25% Oxygen / 75% Nitrogen = Oxygen, Nitrogen 2) 15% O ₂ / 20% Nitrous Oxide / bal N ₂ = Oxygen, Nitrous oxide 3) 4) 25% Oxygen, 100 ppm CO in N ₂ = Oxygen, Nitrogen |
| T | Component with highest Toxicity index | Component with second highest Toxicity index; if none available, component with highest concentration other than HI1 | 1) 2%Arsine / 98% Nitrogen = Arsine, Nitrogen 2) 2500 ppm Arsine and 2500 ppm Phosphine in Nitrogen = Arsine, Phosphine |
| TF | Component with highest Toxicity index | Flammable component with highest flammability index other than HI1; if none available, component with second highest Toxicity index; if none available then component with highest concentration other than HI1 | 1) 6% Arsine / 6% hydrogen in Nitrogen = Arsine, Hydrogen 2) 4% Arsine / 6% hydrogen / 6% H ₂ S in Nitrogen = Arsine , Hydrogen sulphide |
| TO | Component with highest Toxicity index | Oxidizing component with highest oxy-potential index other than HI1; if none available, component with second highest Toxicity index; if none available then component with highest concentration other than HI1 | No Meaningful Example |
| TC | Component with highest Toxicity index | Corrosive component with highest Toxicity index in mixture other than HI1; if none available, component with second highest Toxicity index; if none available then component with highest concentration other than HI1 | 1) 6% Chlorine in N ₂ = Chlorine, Nitrogen 2) 5% Chlorine / 3% Boron Trifluoride in N ₂ = Chlorine;Boron trifluoride |
| TFC | Component with highest Toxicity index | Corrosive component with highest Toxicity index in mixture other than HI1; if none available then component with highest flammability index other than HI1; if none available, component with second highest Toxicity index; if none available then component with highest concentration other than HI1 | 1) 7% Dichlorosilane in Nitrogen = Dichlorosilane, Nitrogen 2) 7% Dichlorosilane, 7% Hydrogen in N ₂ = Dichlorosilane, Hydrogen |

| Classif. Code | Hazard Inducer 1 | Hazard Inducer 2 ^{Note 3} | Examples: |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| TOC | Component with highest Toxicity index | Corrosive component with highest Toxicity index in mixture other than HI1; if none available then component with highest oxy-potential index other than HI1; if none available, component with second highest Toxicity index; if none available then component with highest concentration other than HI1 | 1) 5% Fluorine, 5% Chlorine in Nitrogen = Fluorine, Chlorine 2) 1% Fluorine, 5% Chlorine in Nitrogen = Chlorine, Fluorine 3) 5% Fluorine, 25% Argon in Nitrogen = Fluorine, Nitrogen |

B) Chemicals under pressure (UN Nos. 3500 to 3505)

NOTE Only chemicals under pressure transported under UN 3500 and UN 3501 are supplied by EIGA members and are given as examples

- toxicity index= Mi%/LD50 or ATE
 where Mi is the weight percentage component equal or greater than 0.02% (200 ppm) ^{Note 1}

| Classif. Code | Hazard Inducer 1 | Hazard Inducer 2 | Examples: |
|---------------|--|---|--|
| A UN3500 | Component with highest concentration | Component with second highest concentration; if none available name of propellant | 1) 300 ppm acetone in water, under pressure of helium = water, acetone |
| F UN3501 | Flammable component with highest concentration | Flammable component with second highest concentration; if none available name of propellant | 1) Propylene oxide under Nitrogen pressure = Propylene oxide, Nitrogen 2) 45% Benzene, 45% hexane; 10% toluene mixture under helium pressure = Benzene, Hexane No Meaningful Example |
| T UN3502 | Component with highest Toxicity index | Component with second highest Toxicity index; if none available name of propellant | No Meaningful Example |
| C UN3503 | Corrosive component with highest Concentration | Corrosive component with second highest concentration; if none available name of propellant | No Meaningful Example |
| TF UN3504 | Component with highest Toxicity index | Toxic component with second highest concentration, if none available, the flammable component with the highest concentration different from the first component | 74% methanol, 25% tertbutyl ether 1% secbutylether = Methanol, TBME |
| FC UN3505 | Flammable component with highest concentration | Corrosive component with highest concentration other than HI1; if none available name of propellant | No Meaningful Example |

NOTES

1: The 200 ppm limit is a historical value which was recommended by EIGA before the CLP Regulation was published. It corresponds to the limit of 0.02% for a 'very toxic' gas to be classified as 'harmful' according to the DPD. The classification thresholds are higher in the CLP and the limit of 200 ppm has therefore continued to be accepted as the lowest quantity of a toxic gas to be considered for the selection of the hazard inducers.

2: Because the second component is present in trace amounts, section 3.1.3.2 of ADR/RID would entitle the use of the UN number and name of the main component but EIGA recommends the use of the relevant N.O.S. entry with the indication of the main component as the technical name

3: Other rules for naming hazard inducer 2 can be applied.

4: Alphabetical order (English component name) is used to chose hazard inducer if components have the same concentration, toxicity index, flammability index or oxy-potential index.

6.5 Rules for the naming of the constituents on the CLP labels for mixtures (Art.18(3)b)

The following is based on Q&A pair 1050 on the ECHA website at <http://echa.europa.eu/support/gas-support/gas>

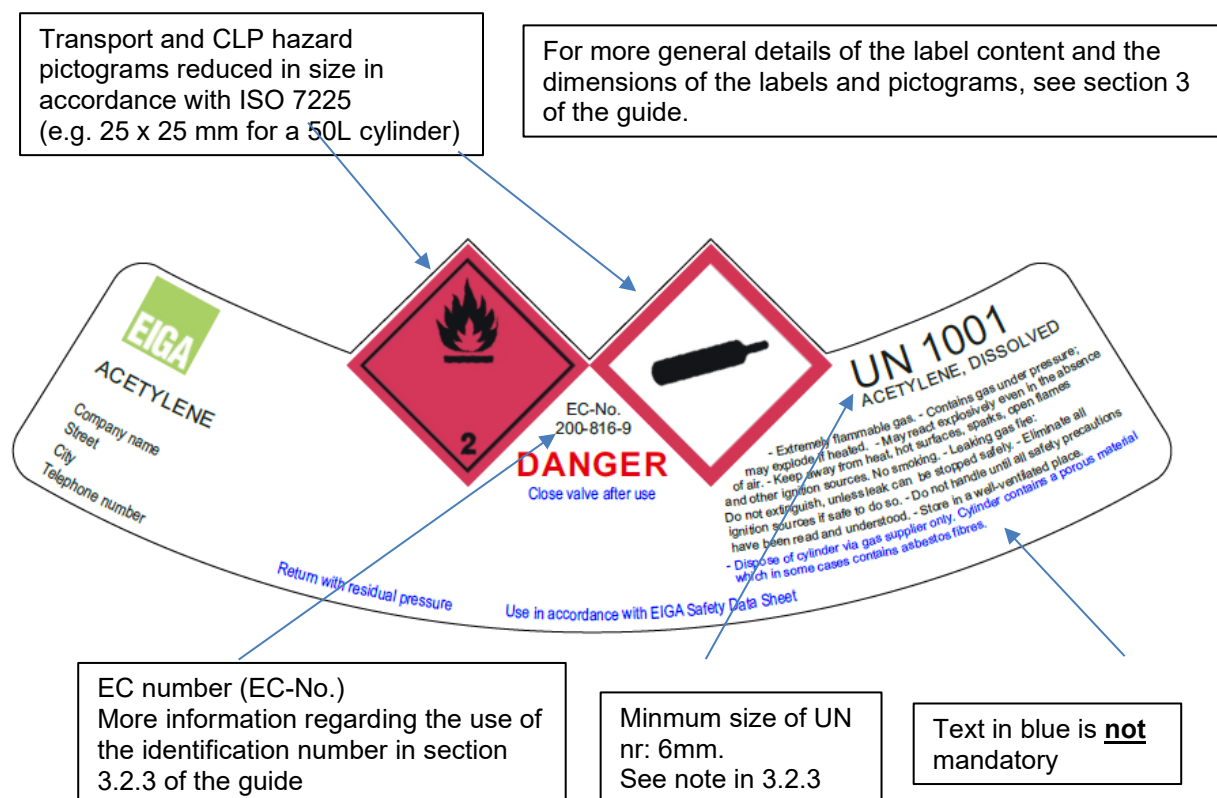
For non-additive health hazards (e.g. germ cell mutagenicity, carcinogenicity, reproductive toxicity, respiratory or skin sensitisation and specific target organ toxicity categories 1 and 2), all ingredients which are present in the mixture above the generic or specific concentration limit should be considered as 'primarily responsible for the major health hazards' and included on the label.

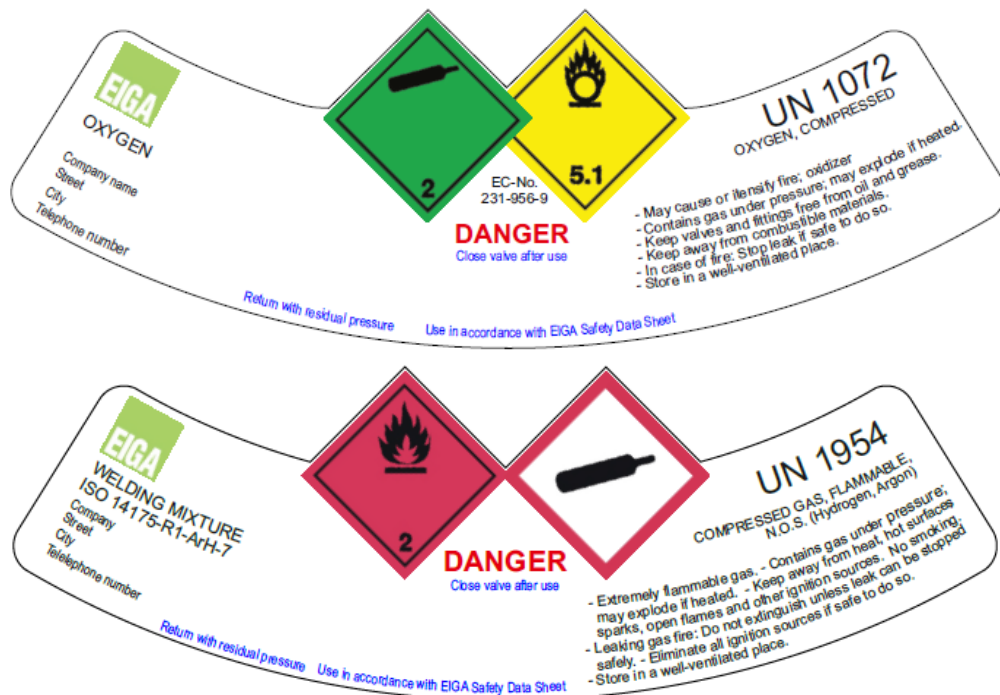
For the additive health hazards mentioned in Article 18 (3)(b) CLP (e.g. acute toxicity, skin corrosion, serious eye damage, specific target organ toxicity category 3 and aspiration hazard), all ingredients which are present in the mixture above the generic or specific concentration limits should be included on the label. However, where there are several ingredients contributing to classification for one hazard endpoint, only the ingredients primarily contributing to the classification, for example, those closest to the GCL or SCL, need to be included on the label, and thus the names of other ingredients with limited contribution to the classification are not required.

6.6 Examples of labelling lay-outs

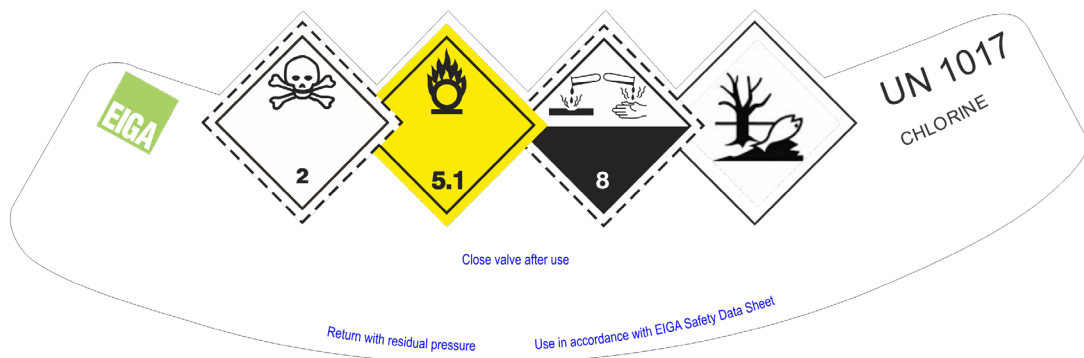
6.6.1 With a shoulder label

General comments for all labels:





6.6.2 With a shoulder label and a body label for a pure gas (where the CLP symbols identical to the transport symbols have been omitted on the body label)





Chlorine
EC-NO. 231-959-5



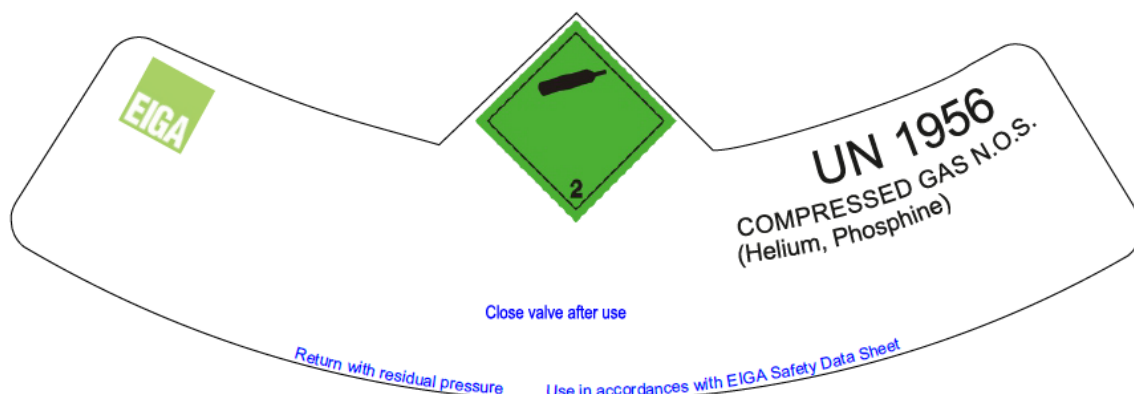
DANGER

- Fatal if inhaled.
- Causes serious eye irritation.
- Causes skin irritation.
- Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
- Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
- May cause or intensify fire; oxidizer.
- Very toxic to aquatic life.
- Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.
- Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease.
- Do not breathe gas, vapours.
- Avoid release to the environment.
- Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection.
- IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water.
- IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Get immediate medical advice.
- IF IN EYES : Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
Get immediate medical advice.
- If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice.
- In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so.
- Store in a well-ventilated place.
- Store locked up.

Company name, Street, City, Telephone number

6.6.3 With a shoulder label and a body label for a gas mixture (where the CLP pictograms identical to the transport symbols are duplicated on the body label)

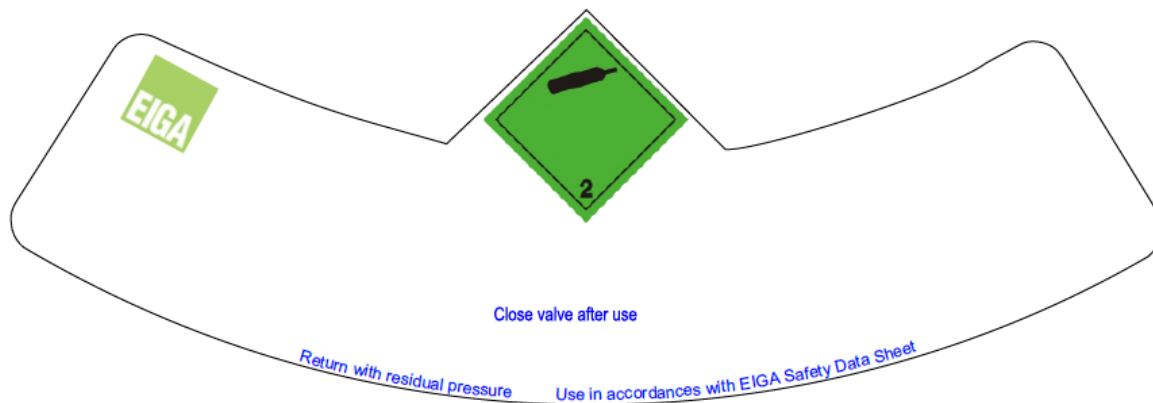
a) With the product identification for transport on the shoulder label







| | |
|--|---|
| | |
| Gas Mixture | DANGER |
| 1900 ppm Phosphine 4,8 % Silicon tetrafluoride Balance Helium UFI: VDU1-414F-1003-1862 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Harmful if inhaled. - Causes serious eye damage. - Causes skin irritation. - May cause respiratory irritation. - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. - Do not breathe gas, vapours. - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection. - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get immediate medical advice. - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice. - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice. - Store in well-ventilated place. |
| Company name, Street, City, Telephone number | |

Mixture composition can be defined in full or only with the mandatory components (see 3.2.3)

b) With the product identification for transport on the body label



| UN 1956 COMPRESSED GAS N.O.S. (Helium, Phosphine) | |
|---|---|
|     | |
| Gas Mixture | DANGER |
| 1900 ppm Phosphine 4,8 % Silicon tetrafluoride Balance Helium UFI: VDU1-414F-1003-1862 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Harmful if inhaled. - Causes serious eye damage. - Causes skin irritation. - May cause respiratory irritation. - Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. - Do not breathe gas, vapours. - Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection, face protection. - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Get immediate medical advice. - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get immediate medical advice. - If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice. - Store in well-ventilated place. |
| Company name, Street, City, Telephone number | |

Mixture composition can be defined in full or only with the mandatory components (see 3.2.3)

7 Key literature references and sources of data

- Agency for Toxic Substances and Diseases Registry (ATSDR) (<http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/>).
- European Chemical Agency: Guidance on the Compilation of Safety Data Sheets.
- European Chemical Agency: ECHACHEM (<https://chem.echa.europa.eu/>)
- Information on Registered Substances
<https://echa.europa.eu/information-on-chemicals/registered-substances>
- International Programme on Chemical Safety (<http://www.inchem.org/>)
- ISO 10156 Gases and gas mixtures - Determination of fire potential and oxidizing ability for the selection of cylinder valve outlets.
- Matheson Gas Data Book, 7th Edition.
- National Institute for Standards and Technology (NIST) Standard Reference Database Number 69
- The European Chemical Industry Council (CEFIC) ERICards.
- Substance specific information from suppliers.
- Open chemistry database at the [National Institutes of Health \(NIH\)](https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/) - PubChem
<https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>